DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 167 457	SO 011 531

AUTHOR	Moore, Maurice J., Ed.; O'Connell, Martin, Ed.
TITLE	Illustrative Projections of World Populations to the 21st Century. Current Population Reports, Special Studies Series P-23, No. 79.
INSTITUTION	Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.
PUB DATE	Jan 79
NOTE	127p.; Various Tables throughout document may not reproduce clearly due to small and light print type of original
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($3.00, paper copy)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Birth Rate; Contraception; *Data Analysis; *Demography; Developed Nations; Developing Nations; Environmental Influences; Family Planning; *Futures (of Society); *Global Approach; Living Standards; *Population Distribution; Population Growth; *Population Trends; Prediction; Predictor Variables; Quality of Life; Statistical Analysis

ABSTRACT

The document presents high, medium, and low projections of the world's population for the year 2000. The objective of the study is to determine demands on natural resources and the environment which will be brought about by changes in the world's population. The document is presented in three major sections. Section I provides an overview of the study, identifies regions and countries examined, discusses medium level population projections, describes the projection method of basing information on a base year (1975), and provides definitions of terms used in the report. Sections II and III consist of tables and charts illustrating population statistics for various countries and regions of the world. Data are presented on population by age and sex, average annual growth rate, birth rates, fertility rates, life expectancy, and alternative estimates. The document concludes with an appendix which presents information on revised projections for the People's Republic of China, sources of base-year data, and fertility rates estimated from 1960-75 and projected for 1975-2000. (DB)

****
*   Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made   *
*   from the original document.   *
****

ED167457

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Current Population Reports

ILLUSTRATIVE PROJECTIONS OF WORLD POPULATIONS TO THE 21st CENTURY

microfiche only

Special Studies Series P-23, No. 79

Issued January 1979

U.S. Department of Commerce

Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary
Courtenay M. Slater,
Chief Economist

Bureau of the Census
Manuel D. Plotkin,
Director

SO-011531

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director for
Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was organized and edited in the Population Division by **Maurice J. Moore** and **Martin O'Connell,** under the general direction of **Samuel Baum,** Assistant Division Chief (International Demographic Statistics). Principal contributors to the content of the report are **Nancy B. Frank, Larry Heligman,** and **Michael K. Roof.** In addition, the following staff members prepared projections for one or more individual countries: **Glenda S. Finch, Roger G. Kramer, Timothy M. Markell, Sylvia D. Quick, Patrica M. Rowe,** and **James F. Spitler. Peggy Payne** and **Carol Smith** posted publication tables and proofread both text and tables. Clerical and typing contributions were made by **Donna M. Coppage, Claire R. Dewberry, John R. Gibson, Martha A. Greene, Kathy A. Italiano, Patrica A. Kirkpatrick, Mary S. Malachi,** and **Michele T. Powell,** In the Publication Services Division, text and tables were edited by **Paula Coupe** and **Helen Bonkoski,** and graphics design was developed by **David Coontz.**

Support for this report was provided by the Development Support Bureau, Agency for International Development.

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States. Bureau of the Census.
Illustrative projections of world populations to
the 21st century.

(Current population reports : Special studies :
Series P-23 ; no. 79)
1. Population—Statistics. 2. Vital statistics.
3. Population forecasting. I. Title.
II. Series: United States. Bureau of the Census.
Current population reports : Special studies :
Series P-23 ; no. 79.
HA203.A218 no. 79 [HA155] 312'.0973s [312'.8]
79-947

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by a draft on a U.S. bank. **Current Population Reports** are sold in two subscription packages: Series P-20, P-23, P-27, and P-60 are available for $40.00 per year ($10 additional for foreign mailing); Series P-25, P-26, and P-28 are available for $70.00 per year ($17.50 additional for foreign mailing). The single-copy price of this report is $3.00.

Preface

The population projections presented in this report were originally prepared at the request of the Council on Environmental Quality. Projections of the population of the world and of selected regions and countries to the year 2000 were required as part of an overall study to assess the probable changes in the world's population and the resulting demands that would be made on natural resources and the environment through the end of the century. The study[1] was undertaken at the direction of President Carter in his May 1977 Environmental Message.

Since all population projections involve a considerable amount of guesswork about the course of future events, there is a very large amount of uncertainty built into the results. This is true even where current population estimates for the base projection years are reasonably good and the collection of vital statistics is well-established, as in the United States. Population projections are all the more uncertain for countries and regions where current estimates of population are doubtful and a reliable time series of vital rates is absent. This latter situation is characteristic of nations in which a majority of the world's people now live.

The three projection series shown in this report—high, medium, and low—are provided as a way of acknowledging the uncertainty which is necessarily involved in population projections. The high and low series are not meant to define the range of possibility, but rather to set reasonable limits within which population growth (and its component elements) is expected to fall. The medium-series projection is an illustrative example of a path of population growth based on assumptions about the future course of fertility which lie between those of the high and low series. Generally, the medium-series projection is used for discussion purposes in the text of this report.

The history of population projections is marked by the inability to foresee rapid changes in the component factors, especially fertility, which determine population growth. That such factors can change rapidly is evident enough from what has happened to birth rates in the United States during the past 40 years. It is quite possible that the forces of fertility and mortality may interact over the last quarter of this century to produce a world population in the year 2000 that falls outside the range marked by the high and low series projections. Indeed, the fact that projections such as those contained in this report are published may serve to promote public policies and actions which will greatly affect levels of fertility and mortality in the next 20 years.

Population projections begin with an estimate of the population size and of some measure of fertility and mortality for a "base date." The effective base date for the projections in this report is generally July 1, 1975. However, for some countries in the report, the latest available data were for a date earlier than 1975 (usually the date of the most recent census), thus making the base year earlier than 1975.

To project a population from the base year to the year 2000, assumptions must be made about the course of fertility, mortality, and international migration. With respect to fertility rates, three paths of the total fertility rate corresponding to the high, medium, and low projection series were projected from the base-year estimate to a target rate in the year 2000. For each projected total fertility rate, an appropriate set of age-specific fertility rates was developed. Changes in life expectancy at birth from 1975 to 2000 were assumed to be the same in all three series, except for the People's Republic of China (PRC) and the regions of the world which include PRC. A pattern of age-specific mortality rates was then estimated to correspond to the assumed life expectancies at birth.

---

[1] Results of the study can be found in Council on Environmental Quality, **Entering the 21st Century: The Report of the President's Global 2000 Study** (forthcoming).

The process of making projections for regions and individual countries has been simplified by the assumption that no international migration will occur after 1975. This assumption is known to be incorrect, and its effect on the projection for each country and region depends on how much net migration in that place exceeds or falls short of the assumed value of zero. The effect may be considerable, especially in countries with low levels of natural increase. In the United States, for example, *legal* immigration currently accounts for 20 percent or more of the annual population growth; *illegal* immigration is an additional element of unknown dimensions.

The fact that so little is known about the number of people living in the People's Republic of China and even about the current levels of fertility and mortality in that country adds a vast element of uncertainty to population estimates and projections for the world and for regions containing China. Approximately 1 person out of every 4 lived in China in 1975. Clearly, substantial errors in estimating and projecting the size of China's population will have a considerable effect on the accuracy of other projections which include China.

A more detailed explanation of the methods and assumptions employed in making projections for this report is provided in the introductory text and in appendix B. The introductory text also contains a summary comparison of Census Bureau projections with projections prepared by other organizations.

Contents

Page

Preface ... III

Regions, subregions, and countries ... 1

Population projections ... 2
  The world, and more developed and less developed regions ... 2
  Major regions ... 5
  Selected countries ... 8
  Population age structure, 1975 and 2000 ... 9
  Alternative projections ... 12

Projection methods ... 13
  Base-year data ... 13
  Assumptions about the future ... 13

Definitions and explanations ... 15

Text Tables

A. Total population, birth rate, death rate, and rate of natural increase for the world, more developed regions, and less developed regions, 1975 and 2000: High, medium, and low series ... 2
B. Population growth and average annual growth rates, estimated for 1950 to 1975 and projected for 1975 to 2000: World, more developed regions, and less developed regions ... 4
C. Total population, net growth, and vital rates for the world and major regions, 1975 and 2000: Medium series ... 5
D. Total population 1975 and 2000, net growth 1975 to 2000, and average annual growth rate, for selected countries: Medium series ... 8
E. Total population increase, percent increase by age group, and median age, 1975 to 2000: Medium series ... 9
F. Alternative estimates and projections of populations for the world, more developed regions, and less developed regions ... 13

Charts

Figure

A. Population of the world, more developed regions, and less developed regions for 1950, 1975, and 2000: High, medium, and low series ... 3
B. Total population of the world and major regions, for 1975 and 2000: Medium series ... 6
C. Net growth in population from 1975 to 2000, as a percent of the 1975 population, for the world and major regions: Medium series ... 7
D. Twenty-five years of world population growth: Medium series ... 10
E. Age-sex composition of more developed and less developed regions, 1975 and 2000: Medium series ... 11

Detailed Tables

Table Page

1. Population of the world, major regions, and selected countries, estimated for 1975 and projected to 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000: High, medium, and low series 17

2. Population, by age and sex, estimated for 1975 and projected to 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000: Medium series

- Part A. The world 19
- Part B. More developed regions 20
- Part C. Less developed regions 21
- Part D. Africa 22
- Part E. Asia and Oceania 23
- Part F. Latin America 24
- Part G. U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe 25
- Part H. Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand 26
- Part I. People's Republic of China 27
- Part J. India 28
- Part K. Indonesia 29
- Part L. Bangladesh 30
- Part M. Pakistan 31
- Part N. Philippines 32
- Part O. Thailand 33
- Part P. South Korea 34
- Part Q. Egypt 35
- Part R. Nigeria 36
- Part S. Brazil 37
- Part T. Mexico 38
- Part U. United States 39
- Part V. U.S.S.R. 40
- Part W. Japan 41
- Part X. Eastern Europe 42
- Part Y. Western Europe 43

3. Population, by age and sex, estimated for 1975 and projected to 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000: High series and low series

- Part A. The world 44
- Part B. More developed regions 46
- Part C. Less developed regions 47
- Part D. Africa 49
- Part E. Asia and Oceania 50
- Part F. Latin America 52
- Part G. U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe 53
- Part H. Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand 54
- Part I. People's Republic of China 55
- Part J. India 57
- Part K. Indonesia 58
- Part L. Bangladesh 59
- Part M. Pakistan 60

Detailed Tables—Continued

Table 3–Continued Page

Part N. Philippines 61
Part O. Thailand 62
Part P. South Korea 63
Part Q. Egypt 64
Part R. Nigeria 65
Part S. Brazil 66
Part T. Mexico 67
Part U. United States 68
Part V. U.S.S.R. 69
Part W. Japan 70
Part X. Eastern Europe 71
Part Y. Western Europe 72

4. Average annual growth rates (percent) for the world, major regions, and selected countries, projected from 1975-80 to 1995-2000: High, medium, and low series 73
5. Birth rates for the world, major regions, and selected countries, estimated for 1975 and projected to 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000: High, medium, and low series 75
6. Total and age-specific fertility rates for the world, major regions, and selected countries, estimated for 1975, and projected to 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000: High, medium, and low series 77
7. Death rates for the world, major regions, and selected countries, estimated for 1975 and projected to 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000: High, medium, and low series 89
8. Years of life expected at birth for the world, major regions, and selected countries: Estimated for 1975 and projected to 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000 91
9. Alternative estimates and projections of world populations prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, the World Bank, the United Nations, and the Community and Family Study Center of the University of Chicago 92

Appendixes

Appendix

A. Revised projections for the People's Republic of China: High, medium, and low series 93
B. Sources of base-year data and projection assumptions
  People's Republic of China and U.S.S.R. 95
  India 96
  Indonesia 97
  Bangladesh 98
  Pakistan 99
  Philippines 100
  Thailand 101
  South Korea 102
  Egypt 103

Appendixes—Continued

Appendix B—Continued 'age
- Nigeria . . . 104
- Brazil . . . 105
- Mexico . . . 106
- Temperate South America . . . 107
- Northern America . . . 108
  - Canada . . . 108
  - United States . . . 109
- Japan . . . 110
- Australia . . . 111
- New Zealand . . . 112
- Eastern and Western Europe . . . 112
- Remainder of Continents . . . 114

Appendix Charts

Figure
B-1. Total fertility rates for the People's Republic of China: Estimated 1953 and projected 1953-2000 . . . 95
B-2. Total fertility rates for U.S.S.R.: Estimated 1957-75 and projected 1975-2000 . . . 96
B-3. Total fertility rates for India: Estimated 1956-75 and projected 1975-2000 . . . 97
B-4. Total fertility rates for Indonesia: Estimated 1960-76 and projected 1976-2000 . . . 97
B-5. Total fertility rates for Bangladesh: Estimated 1963-75 and projected 1975-2000 . . . 98
B-6. Total fertility rates for Pakistan: Estimated 1960-75 and projected 1975-2000 . . . 99
B-7. Total fertility rates for the Philippines: Estimated 1960-70 and projected 1970-2000 . . . 100
B-8. Total fertility rates for Thailand: Estimated 1960-70 and projected 1970-2000 . . . 101
B-9. Total fertility rates for South Korea: Estimated 1960-72 and projected 1972-2000 . . . 102
B-10. Total fertility rates for Egypt: Estimated 1966-75 and projected 1975-2000 . . . 104
B-11. Total fertility rates for Nigeria: Estimated 1960-75 and projected 1975-2000 . . . 105
B-12. Total fertility rates for Brazil: Estimated 1960-70 and projected 1970-2000 . . . 106
B-13. Total fertility rates for Mexico: Estimated 1960-70 and projected 1970-2000 . . . 107
B-14. Total fertility rates for Temperate South America: Estimated 1960-70 and projected 1970-2000 . . . 108
B-15. Total fertility rates for Canada: Estimated 1960-75 and projected 1975-2000 . . . 109
B-16. Total fertility rates for the United States: Estimated 1960-75 and projected 1975-2000 . . . 110
B-17. Total fertility rates for Japan: Estimated 1960-75 and projected 1975-2000 . . . 110
B-18. Total fertility rates for Australia: Estimated 1960-72 and projected 1972-2000 . . . 111
B-19. Total fertility rates for New Zealand: Estimated 1960-75 and projected 1975-2000 . . . 112
B-20. Total fertility rates for Eastern Europe: Estimated 1960-75 and projected 1975-2000 . . . 113
B-21. Total fertility rates for Western Europe: Estimated 1960-75 and projected 1975-2000 . . . 113
B-22. Total fertility rates for remainder of Africa: Estimated 1970 and projected 1970-2000 . . . 114
B-23. Total fertility rates for remainder of Asia and Oceania: Estimated 1970 and projected 1970-2000 . . . 115
B-24. Total fertility rates for remainder of Latin America: Estimated 1970 and projected 1970-2000 . . . 115

Symbols Used in Tables

–	Represents zero or rounds to zero.
X	Not applicable.

Regions, Subregions, and Countries

Italics indicate *less developed* countries; the remainder are *more developed* countries. Assignment of countries and subregions into more developed and less developed was based on United Nations classifications in use at the time these projections were prepared. Areas in parentheses are not shown separately in the text or detailed tables of this report.

Africa
Egypt
Nigeria
(Remainder of Africa)

Asia and Oceania
People's Republic of China
India
Indonesia
Bangladesh
Pakistan
Philippines
Thailand
South Korea
(Remainder of Asia and Oceania, excluding Japan, Australia, and New Zealand)

Latin America
Brazil
Mexico
(Temperate South America)
(Remainder of Latin America)

U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe
U.S.S.R.
Eastern Europe,[2] including Albania and Yugoslavia

Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand
United States
(Canada, including Greenland, Bermuda, and St. Pierre and Miquelon)
Western Europe[3]
Japan
(Australia)
(New Zealand)

---

[2] Eastern Europe includes Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

[3] Western Europe includes Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Channel Islands, Denmark, Faeroe Islands, Federal Republic of Germany, Finland, France, Gibraltar, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom.

Illustrative Projections of World Populations to the 21st Century

POPULATION PROJECTIONS

The World, and More Developed and Less Developed Regions

The medium projection of the world's population for the year 2000 envisions 6,350 million persons inhabiting the earth at that date (table A and figure A). This represents a 55-percent increase in 25 years over the medium estimate (4,090 million) of the world's population in 1975 and a 150-percent increase since 1950. The high-series projection for the world's population in the year 2000 is 6,797 million persons; the low-series projection is 5,921 million. Thus, the range within which it is thought reasonable to assume that the population in 2000 will fall is 876 million, or about 440 million on either side of the medium-series projection.

In the year 2000, regardless of series, the number of persons living in the more developed regions of the world is expected to account for about 20 to 22 percent of the world population; the remainder, almost four-fifths, will be living in what are classified as the less developed regions. In the medium-series projection, populations in the more developed regions will grow about 17 percent in the 25 years between 1975 and 2000. In the same period, the populations in the less developed regions will increase almost 70 percent, about 4 times as fast as those in the more developed regions.

The rapid increase expected among the populations of less developed regions, relative to those in the more developed regions, is obviously related to quite different levels and trends in vital rates (table A).

The 1975 birth rate of 35.9 per 1,000 persons (medium series) in the less developed regions was more than twice the rate of 16.1 per 1,000 persons in the more developed regions, whereas the 1975 death rate of 13.4 in the less developed regions is at least a third higher than the rate of 9.6 for the more-developed regions. By the year 2000, birth rates in the less developed regions are expected to remain

Table A. Total Population, Birth Rate, Death Rate, and Rate of Natural Increase for the World, More Developed Regions, and Less Developed Regions, 1975 and 2000: High, Medium, and Low Series Projections

(For definitions of regions, see page 1. For meaning of symbols, see text)

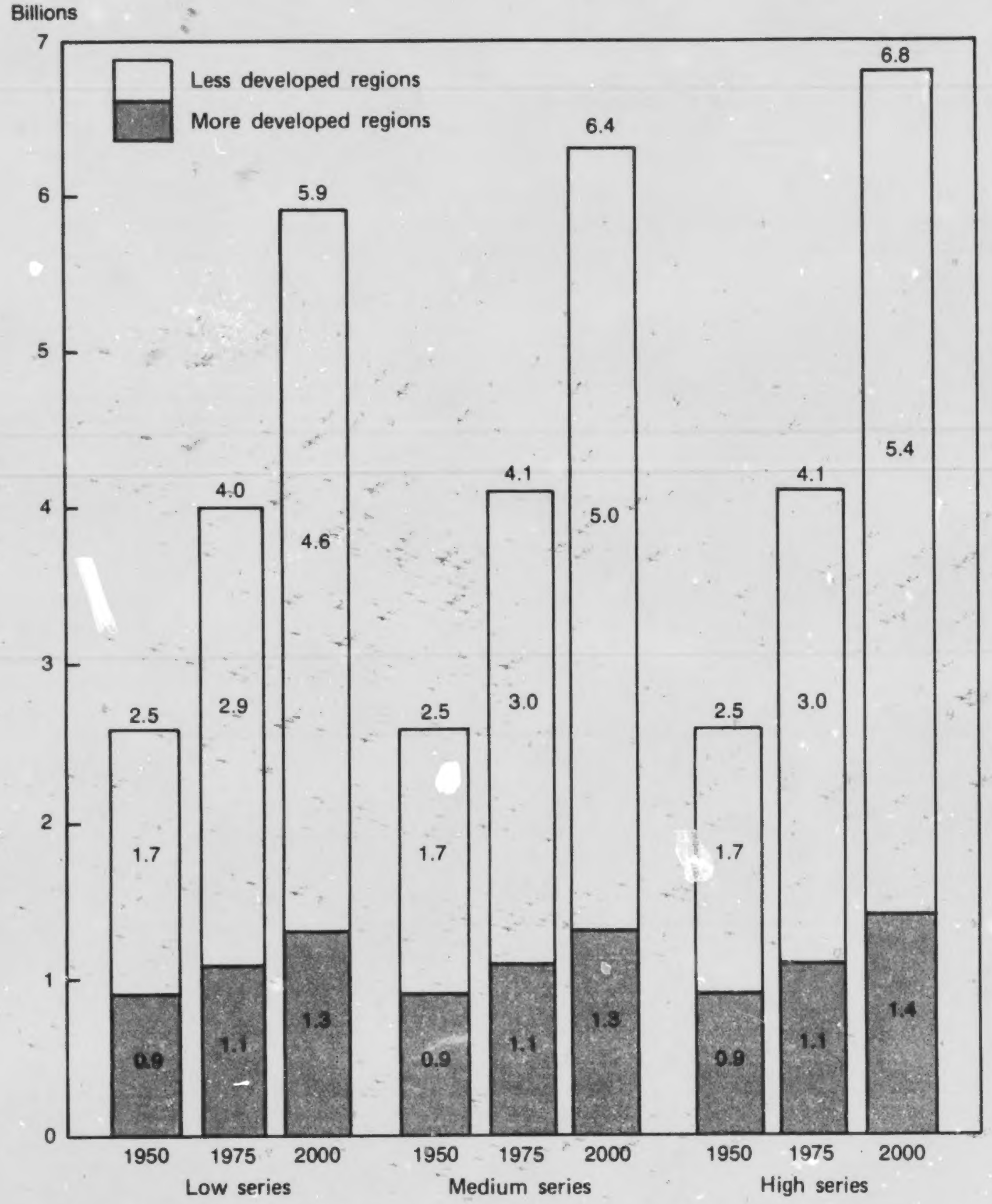
Subject and projection series	World				More developed regions				Less developed regions			
	Year		Change, 1975-2000		Year		Change, 1975-2000		Year		Change, 1975-2000	
	1975	2000	Absolute	Percent[1]	1975	2000	Absolute	Percent[1]	1975	2000	Absolute	Percent[1]
Total population (millions):												
High series	4,134	6,797	2,663	64	1,131	1,377	246	22	3,003	5,419	2,416	80
Medium series	4,090	6,350	2,260	55	1,131	1,323	192	17	2,959	5,027	2,068	70
Low series	4,043	5,921	1,878	46	1,131	1,274	143	13	2,912	4,647	1,735	60
Birth rate (per 1,000 population):												
High series	32.0	29.4	-2.6	-8	16.1	17.4	1.3	8	38.0	32.4	-5.6	-15
Medium series	30.4	25.6	-4.8	-16	16.1	15.2	-0.9	-6	35.9	28.4	-7.5	-21
Low series	28.8	21.9	-6.9	-24	16.1	13.0	-3.1	-19	33.7	24.3	-9.4	-28
Death rate (per 1,000 population):												
High series	12.9	9.4	-3.5	-27	9.6	10.1	0.5	5	14.1	9.2	-4.9	-35
Medium series	12.3	9.1	-3.2	-26	9.6	10.4	0.8	8	13.4	8.7	-4.7	-35
Low series	11.9	8.9	-3.0	-25	9.6	10.7	1.1	11	12.8	8.4	-4.4	-34
Rate of natural increase (percent):												
High series	1.9	2.0	0.1	(X)	0.7	0.7	-	(X)	2.4	2.3	-0.1	(X)
Medium series	1.8	1.7	-0.1	(X)	0.7	0.5	-0.2	(X)	2.2	2.0	-0.2	(X)
Low series	1.7	1.3	-0.4	(X)	0.7	0.2	-0.4	(X)	2.1	1.6	-0.5	(X)

[1] Percentages are calculated on the basis of unrounded figures.

Source: Tables 1, 5, and 7.

FIGURE A.

Population of the World, More Developed Regions, and Less Developed Regions for 1950, 1975, and 2000: High, Medium, and Low Series



Source: Table 1 and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *World Population: 1975—Recent Demographic Estimates for the Countries and Regions of the World.*

Note: Numbers may not sum to totals due to rounding.

almost twice as high as those in the more developed regions; but projections in all three series anticipate *lower* death rates in the less developed regions than in the more developed regions. Death rates are expected to be lower in the less developed regions relative to those in the more developed regions, not because health conditions and longevity will be better in the less developed regions, but because such a large proportion of the population in those regions will be in the young age groups where death rates are very low.[4]

The rate of natural increase for the world in 1975 is estimated to have ranged from 1.7 percent in the low series to 1.9 percent in the high series (table A). The rate of natural increase in 1975 among the more developed regions in 1975 (0.7 percent) was only about one-third the rate in the less developed regions (2.1 percent). The high series for the year 2000 projects a slight rise over 1975 in the annual rate of natural increase for the world, despite a slight decline in the less developed regions and no change in the more developed regions.[5] The medium series projection assumes declines of 0.2 percentage points in the rate of natural increase between 1975 and 2000 in both the more developed and less developed regions, with a decline of 0.1 percentage points for the world as a whole. The low series for the world projects a decline in the rate of natural increase from 1.7 percent in 1975 to 1.3 percent in 2000. The low series calls for a rate of natural increase in the more developed regions of 0.2 percent, a decline of 0.4 percentage points in 25 years; the low series rate of natural increase in 2000 for the less developed regions is projected to be 1.6 percent, which would be a drop of about 0.5 percentage points in the 25 years from 1975 to 2000.

The cumulative effect of a growing population can be highlighted by contrasting the population growth projected for the last quarter of the 20th century with the growth that is estimated to have occurred in the preceding quarter century. Projections to the year 2000 suggest that the growth in the world's population from 1975 to 2000 may be as high as 2,664 million persons or as low as 1,879 million, with the medium series projecting an increase of 2,261 million persons (table B). These figures contrast with the estimated growth from 1950 to 1975 of 1,557 millions. The low series projection for 1975 to 2000 shows a population growth that is 21 percent higher than that estimated for the previous 25 years, whereas the high series projects 71 percent more persons added to the world's population. In contrast to this projected increase in the number of persons added to the population for all projection series is the fact that *only* the high series projection implies an average annual rate of growth from 1975 to 2000 that is higher than the average annual rate for the 1950-75 period. In fact, the low series projection, which has 21 percent more persons being added in the 1975-2000 period than in the 1950-75 period, shows an average annual growth rate (1.5 percent) which is about 21 percent lower than the corresponding rate for 1950 to 1975.

The population dynamics of high growth rates are drawn even more sharply in the less developed regions. With approximately the same average annual growth rates estimated for 1950 to 1975 and projected in the high series for 1975 to 2000, almost twice as many persons are to be added to the populations of the less developed regions in the latter period as in the former period (table B). Table B also indicates that, regardless of the series, 90 percent or more of the number of persons added to the world's population in the final quarter of this century is projected to be added to the

---

[4] The less developed regions of the world also had relatively younger populations in 1975 than did the more developed regions. Nonetheless, mortality in 1975 was sufficiently greater in the less developed regions to offset the "advantage" of a younger population and produce an average death rate in those regions that was higher than the average for the more developed regions.

[5] The apparent anomaly of the rate of natural increase rising for the world as a whole while it declines in the less developed regions and remains constant in the more developed regions is explained by the different "weights" which the two groups of regions have in determining the world average in 1975 and in 2000. In 1975, the less developed regions, which have a higher than average rate of natural increase, are estimated to have contained 73 percent of the world's population, whereas in 2000 the high series projections calls for the less developed regions to contain 80 percent of the world's population. Thus, a greater weight is given to the higher than average rates for the less developed regions in 2000 than was the case in 1975.

Table B. Population Growth and Average Annual Growth Rates, Estimated for 1950 to 1975 and Projected for 1975 to 2000: World, More Developed, and Less Developed Regions

(For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Period and projection series	The world		More developed regions		Less developed regions	
	Population growth (millions)	Average annual growth rate (percent)	Population growth (millions)	Average annual growth rate (percent)	Population growth (millions)	Average annual growth rate (percent)
1950 to 1975, estimated[1]	1,557	1.9	227	1.1	1,284	2.3
1975 to 2000, projected:						
High series	2,663	2.0	246	0.8	2,416	2.4
Medium series	2,260	1.8	192	0.6	2,068	2.1
Low series	1,878	1.5	143	0.5	1,735	1.9

[1] The 1975 estimate is that of the medium series.

Table C. Total Population, Net Growth, and Vital Rates for the World and Major Regions, 1975 and 2000: Medium Series

(For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Subject and year	World	Africa	Asia and Oceania	Latin America	USSR and Eastern Europe	Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand
Total population (millions):						
1975	4,090	399	2,274	324	384	708
2000	6,350	814	3,630	636	460	809
Net growth, 1975 to 2000:						
Persons (millions)	2,260	415	1,356	312	76	101
Percent	55	104	60	96	20	14
Birth rate (per 1,000 persons):						
1975	30.4	46.7	33.7	37.2	17.7	14.8
2000	25.6	38.5	25.9	28.7	15.9	14.5
Death rate (per 1,000 persons):						
1975	12.3	19.0	13.0	8.9	9.7	9.6
2000	9.1	11.3	8.7	5.7	10.5	10.5
Rate of natural increase (percent):						
1975	1.8	2.8	2.1	2.8	0.8	0.5
2000	1.7	2.7	1.7	2.3	0.5	0.4

Source: Part B of tables 1, 5, and 7.

populations of the less developed regions. This contrasts with a corresponding figure of 82 percent for the 1950-75 period.

Major Regions

The medium series projection for the world calls for an increase in total population from 1975 to 2000 of 2,260 million persons (figure B). Sixty percent of that increase will take place among the populations of the developing countries of Asia and Oceania. Another 18 percent will take place on the continent of Africa. Less than 10 percent of the increased population expected between 1975 and 2000 will take place among the peoples of the more developed countries of the U.S.S.R., Eastern Europe, Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand.

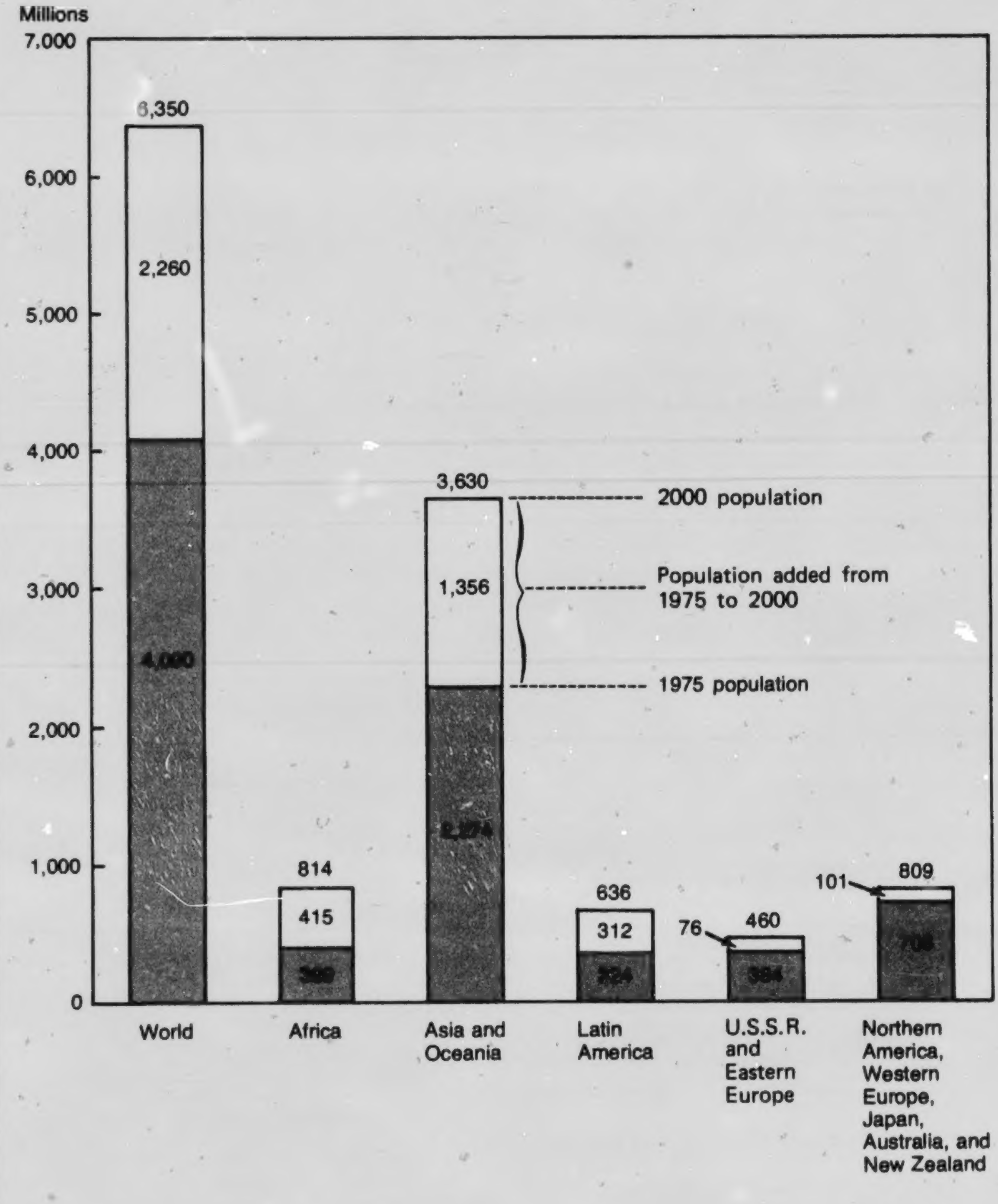
The populations in the developing countries of Asia and Oceania are estimated (in the medium series) to have constituted about 56 percent of the world's total population in 1975; moreover, the 25-year net growth in these areas is expected to be about 60 percent, relatively close to the world average of 55 percent. On the other hand, the population of Africa, which constituted about 10 percent of the world's population in 1975, is expected to account for about 18 percent of the world's 25-year increase of 2.3 billion persons, and the 25-year net growth for Africa is expected to be almost twice the world average (figure C).

The more developed countries in Europe and Northern America, together with Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and U.S.S.R. are estimated to have contained about 27 percent of the world's total population in 1975 (medium series). On the other hand, in the medium series projection, these countries are expected to provide only 8 percent of the world's net growth between 1975 and 2000 (table C).

The reason why the populations in Africa, Asia and Oceania, and Latin America will be accounting for so much more of the world's growth, even on a relative basis, than those in the rest of the world lies in the great differences anticipated in the vital rates in these areas. The estimated rate of natural increase in 1975 for the more developed countries of Europe, Northern America, U.S.S.R., Japan, Australia, and New Zealand was less than one-third the rate for the less developed regions of Africa, Asia and Oceania, and Latin America (table C). By the year 2000, as projected in the medium series, the former countries are expected to have a rate of natural increase about one-fourth the rate for the latter countries. The rate of natural increase anticipated in the medium series for the year 2000 is slightly less than 0.5 percent for the combined populations of the U.S.S.R., Eastern Europe, Western Europe, North America, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand. The corresponding rate for Asia and Oceania is expected to be about three times as high, and the rate for Africa may be more than five times as high (table C).

The components of the annual rate of natural increase also show some interesting differences. As is to be expected, the birth rates for the more developed countries and regions are substantially lower than those for the less developed regions, both as estimated for 1975 and projected for 2000. Death rates in 1975 for the more developed major regions as a whole were estimated to have been lower than those for the less developed regions as a whole. By the year 2000 this

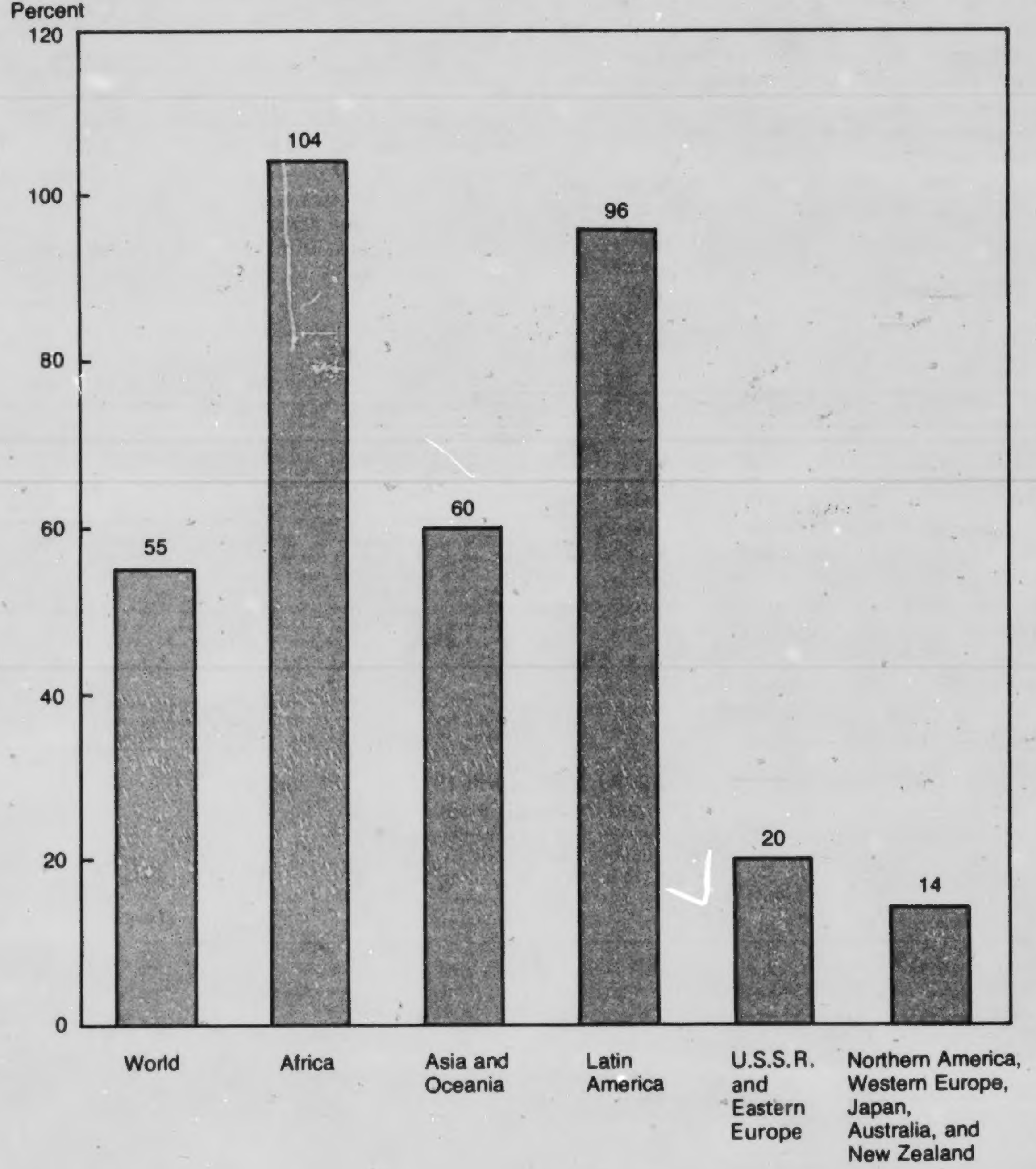
FIGURE B.
Total Population of the World and Major Regions, for 1975 and 2000: Medium Series



Source: Table 1, Part B.

FIGURE C.

Net Growth in Population from 1975 to 2000, as a Percent of the 1975 Population, for the World and Major Regions: Medium Series



Source: Table 1, Part B.

relationship is expected to be reversed, with the death rate in the more developed major regions being higher on the average than that of the less developed major regions. This reversal will come about precisely because birth rates in the less developed regions will have been so much higher during the 1975-2000 period than in the more developed regions. This results in the populations of the more developed major regions growing "older" much more rapidly than those in the less developed major regions and, consequently, in the high death rates at the older ages having a greater weight in the overall average for the more developed regions than for the less developed regions.

The medium series projection for the year 2000 envisions some substantial changes in the distribution of the world's population by major region. The percent distributions estimated for 1975 and projected for 2000 are as follows:

Major region	Estimated, 1975	Projected (Medium Series), 2000
Africa	9.8	12.8
Asia and Oceania	55.6	57.2
Latin America	7.9	10.0
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	9.4	7.3
North America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, New Zealand	17.3	12.7
	100.0	100.0

Although comparatively little change is projected for Asia and Oceania, Africa and Latin America are expected to post substantial gains in percentage of world population, whereas the more developed major regions are expected to experience corresponding losses. In fact, the medium series projection calls for the number of persons living in Africa in the year 2000 to equal or exceed those living in the combined area of North America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand.

Selected Countries

In 1975, the four most populous nations in the world were, in order of size, People's Republic of China,[6] India, U.S.S.R. and the United States (table D). Close to 2 out of every 5 persons alive in 1975 lived either in China or India; about 1 in 9 persons lived in the United States and the U.S.S.R. combined. Other countries shown in table D with 1975 populations of more than 100 million persons are Indonesia, Brazil, and Japan.

Of the four largest countries, only India is expected to increase its share of the world's population by the year 2000, according to the medium series projection. Average annual growth rates in China, the U.S.S.R., and the United States are expected to be below the world average for the 1975-2000 period. By way of contrast, Bangladesh, Pakistan, Nigeria, Brazil, and Mexico are expected at least to double their 1975 populations by the year 2000. In order for a population to double in a 25-year period, the average annual growth rate during the period must be at least 2.8 percent, or about 3.5 times the 0.8 percent rate of growth in the United States in 1977.[7]

Both China and India are expected to add about 400 million persons each to their populations between 1975

---

[6] Since this publication was prepared, new estimates and projections have been made for some countries (see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **World Population: 1977**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.,). These revisions have generally been of small magnitude. However, for the People's Republic of China, the new estimates are considerably different from the previous figures which appear in the body of this report. A full discussion of the estimates for the People's Republic of China is found in John S. Aird, "Population Growth in the People's Republic of China" in Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, **Chinese Economy Post Mao**, Volume 1, forthcoming, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1978. See Appendix A of this report for the revised estimates and projections for the People's Republic of China.

[7] U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-20, No. 324, "Population Profile of the United States: 1977," Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Table D. Total Population 1975 and 2000, Net Growth 1975 to 2000, and Average Growth Rate, for Selected Countries: Medium Series

Country	Total population (millions)		Net growth, 1975 to 2000		Average annual growth rate (percent)	Percent of world population	
	1975	2000	Millions	Percent		1975	2000
People's Republic of China	935	1,329	394	42	1.4	22.9	20.9
India	618	1,021	403	65	2.0	15.1	16.1
Indonesia	135	226	91	68	2.1	3.3	3.6
Bangladesh	79	159	80	100	2.8	1.9	2.5
Pakistan	71	149	78	111	3.0	1.7	2.4
Philippines	43	73	30	71	2.2	1.0	1.2
Thailand	42	75	33	77	2.3	1.0	1.2
South Korea	37	57	20	55	1.7	0.9	0.9
Egypt	37	65	28	77	2.3	0.9	1.0
Nigeria	63	135	72	114	3.0	1.5	2.1
Brazil	109	226	117	108	2.9	2.7	3.6
Mexico	60	131	71	119	3.1	1.5	2.1
United States	214	248	34	16	0.6	5.2	3.9
USSR	254	309	55	21	0.8	6.2	4.9
Japan	112	133	21	19	0.7	2.7	2.1

Source: Part B of tables 1 and 4.

Table E. Total Population Increase, Percent Increase by Age Groups, and

(For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Area	Total population (millions)			Percent of 1975-2000 increase				Median age	
	1975	2000	Increase 1975 to 2000	Total	0 to 14 years	15 to 64 years	65 years and over	1975	2000
World	4,090	6,350	2,260	100.0	24.3	68.0	7.7	21.8	25.2
More developed regions	1,131	1,323	192	100.0	8.0	66.7	25.3	30.3	34.9
Less developed regions	2,959	5,027	2,068	100.0	25.8	68.2	6.0	19.1	23.2
Major Regions:									
Africa	399	814	415	100.0	40.9	55.5	3.6	17.8	18.5
Asia and Oceania	2,274	3,630	1,356	100.0	19.7	73.2	7.1	19.5	24.8
Latin America	324	636	312	100.0	32.3	62.7	4.9	18.5	21.1
USSR and Eastern Europe	384	460	76	100.0	13.2	63.1	23.7	29.6	33.5
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	708	809	101	100.0	2.5	69.1	28.3	31.0	35.9
Selected Countries and Regions:									
People's Republic of China	935	1,329	394	100.0	4.2	84.9	10.9	20.5	28.4
India	618	1,021	403	100.0	22.3	71.0	6.7	19.6	24.0
Indonesia	135	226	91	100.0	28.1	66.7	5.2	18.2	21.5
Bangladesh	79	159	80	100.0	36.5	61.0	2.5	16.8	18.8
Pakistan	71	149	78	100.0	35.2	61.9	2.9	16.8	19.4
Philippines	43	73	30	100.0	18.7	75.6	5.7	17.9	23.9
Thailand	42	75	33	100.0	24.8	69.7	5.5	18.3	22.8
South Korea	37	57	20	100.0	9.8	79.9	10.3	19.7	27.7
Egypt	37	65	28	100.0	28.4	65.6	6.0	19.4	22.0
Nigeria	63	135	72	100.0	45.5	51.3	3.2	17.4	17.2
Brazil	109	226	117	100.0	34.9	60.1	5.0	18.5	20.3
Mexico	60	131	71	100.0	34.7	62.1	3.1	16.2	19.4
United States	214	248	34	100.0	-0.2	74.2	26.0	28.8	36.0
USSR	254	309	55	100.0	13.1	62.4	24.5	28.9	33.0
Japan	112	133	21	100.0	0.3	55.3	44.4	30.5	36.6
Eastern Europe	130	152	22	100.0	13.5	65.0	21.5	30.9	34.4
Western Europe	344	378	34	100.0	3.3	72.6	24.0	33.1	35.9

Source: Table 2.

and 2000. This 25-year *addition* to the Chinese or Indian populations exceeds the expected *total* population for the year 2000 in either of the next most populous countries, that is, in the United States and the U.S.S.R. Combined, the United States and the U.S.S.R. are expected to add less than 100 million persons in the 1975-2000 period, which would make their combined total population about 550 million in the year 2000. After China and India, the country that is expected to add the most persons by the year 2000 is Brazil, with an expected increase of over 100 million persons. In 1975, Brazil had about half the number of persons that lived in the United States; by 2000, Brazil is expected to have a population almost as large as that of the United States.

The likely results of 25 years of population growth in the various countries and regions of the world are summarized in figure D, which is based on the medium series assumptions. In 1975, the more developed countries and regions of the world accounted for slightly more than a quarter of the world's population. However, these same countries are expected to have less than 10 percent of the net growth between 1975 and 2000. The result of this is that countries and regions classified as more developed will contain only about one-fifth of the world's population in the year 2000. In 1975, they contained roughly a quarter of the world's population; in 1950, they contained about a third. The trend of a decreasing proportion of the world's population living in what are now the more developed regions is expected to continue well into the 21st century.

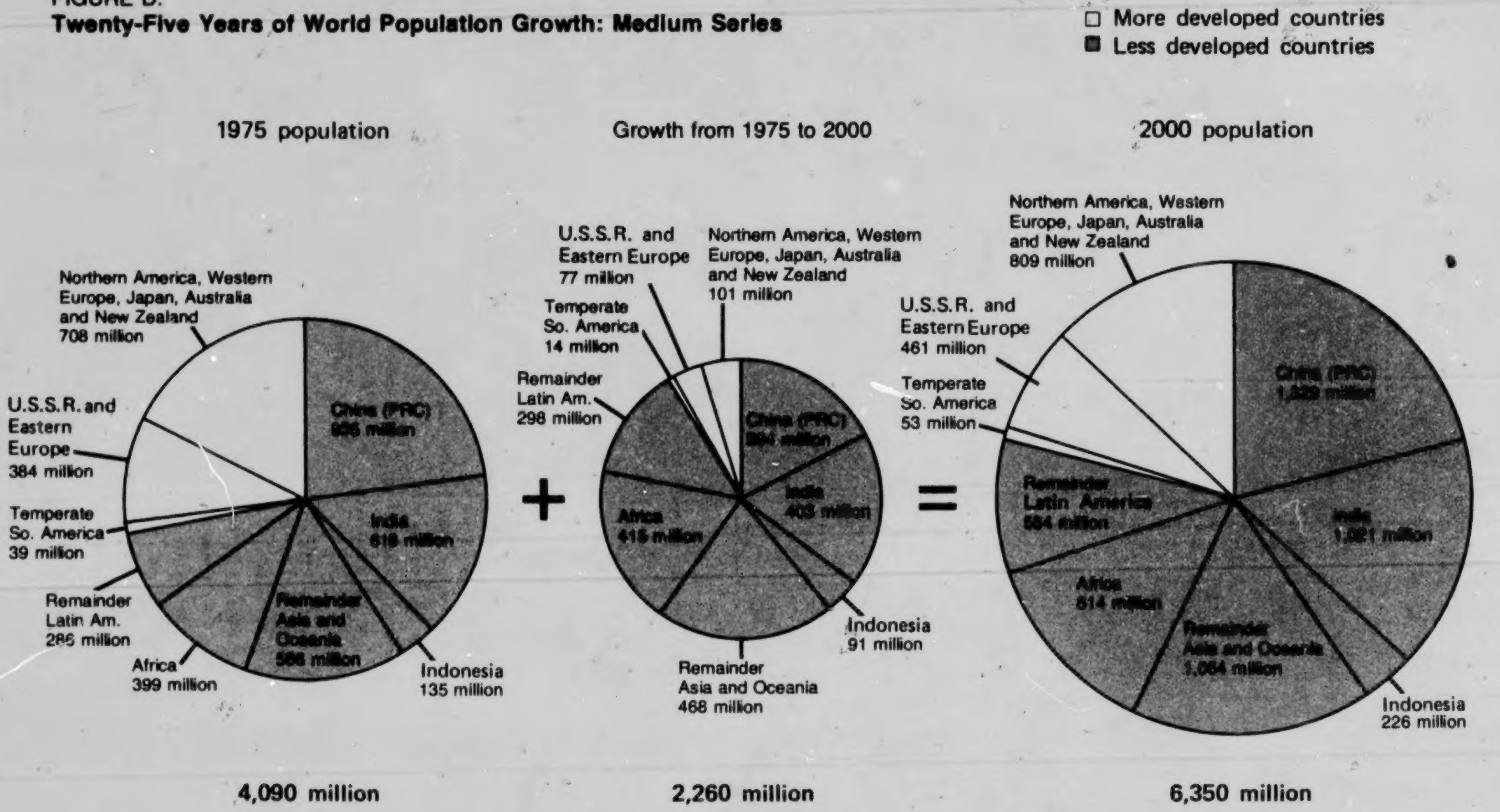
Population Age Structure in 1975 and 2000

The effect of widely differing birth and death rates on the age structure of populations is clearly demonstrated in the data of table E and figure E. The medium series projects a decrease in the birth rate in the more developed countries from 16.1 in 1975 to 15.2 in 2000, which represents a modest decline in rates which are already relatively low (table A). In the less developed countries the medium series projection has the birth rate dropping from 35.9 in 1975 to 28.4 in 2000.[8] Although a substantial decline in the birth rate for the less developed regions is projected for the medium series, the birth rate for those regions is about 85 percent higher than that projected for the more developed regions. On the other hand, life expectancy at birth is expected to increase by about 2 years for both males and females in the more developed regions, with males expecting about 70 years of life in 2000 and females 77 years (table 8). In the less developed regions, where life expectancy at birth

---

[8] In some instances, projected changes in the total fertility rate differ substantially from associated changes in the crude birth rate because of the age structure of the populations in question. For example, the total fertility rate in the less developed countries in the medium series is projected to decline 31 percent from a rate of 5,147 per 1,000 in 1975 to 3,577 per 1,000 in the year 2000 (table 6), whereas the decline projected for crude birth rate is only 21 percent.

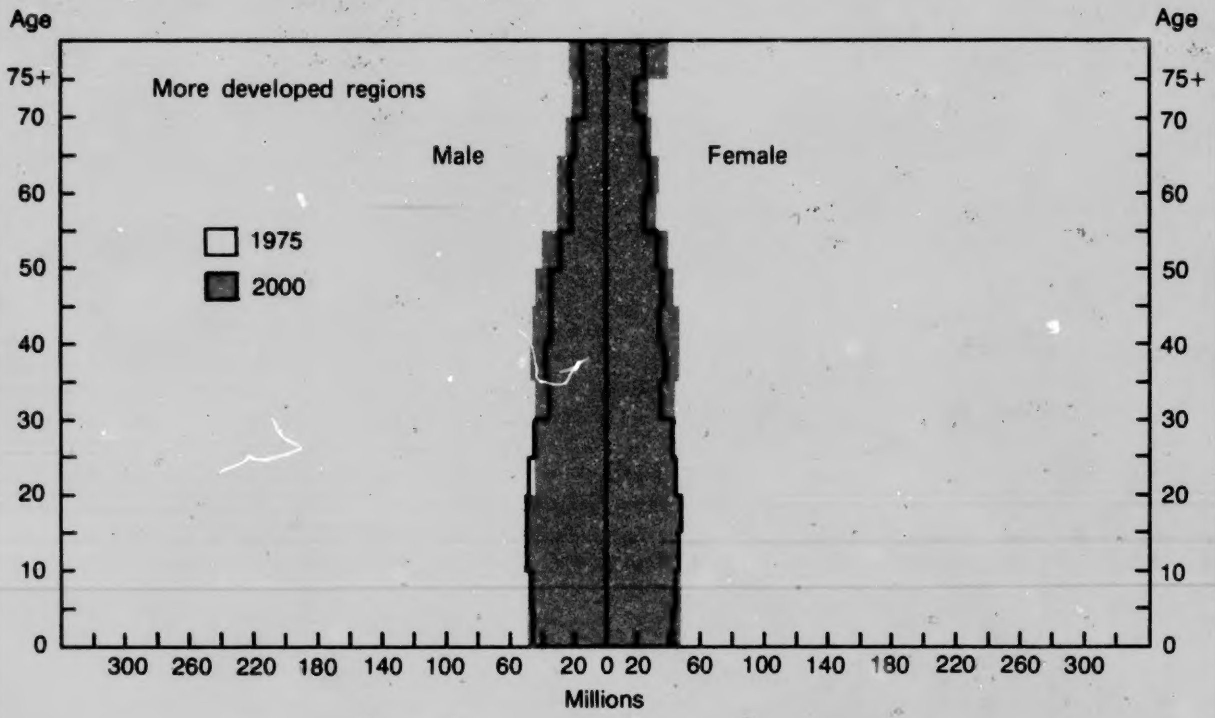
FIGURE D.
Twenty-Five Years of World Population Growth: Medium Series

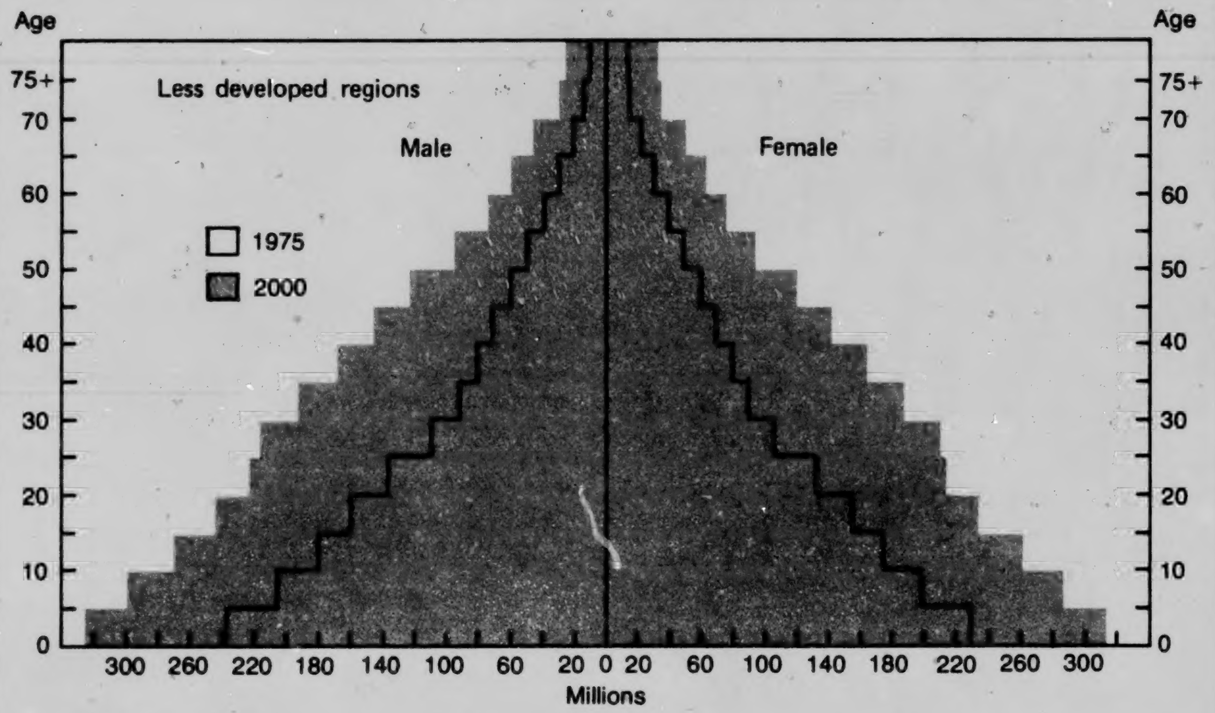


Source: Table 1, Part B.

FIGURE E.

Age-Sex Composition of More Developed and Less Developed Regions, 1975 and 2000: Medium Series





Source: Table 2, Part B.

was considerably lower in 1975 than in the more developed regions, life expectancy is projected to increase about 9 years for males and 10 years for females from 1975 to 2000, with males expected to live about 62 years and females about 65 years.

The net result of these differences in fertility and mortality between the more and less developed regions is that approximately one-quarter of all additional growth from 1975 to 2000 in the less developed countries is projected to occur in the 0 to 14 year age group and only 6 percent in among persons 65 years old and over, whereas in the more developed regions about one-twelfth of the additional growth will be in the 0 to 14 age group and one-quarter will be in the 65 years and over age group (table E). In the medium series projection, the median age of persons in the more developed regions is expected to increase 4.6 years, from 30.3 in 1975 to 34.9 in 2000. The median age in the less developed regions is projected to rise by a similar amount, 4.1 years; however, the ages are far different from those in the more developed regions—19.1 in 1975 and 23.2 in 2000.

Africa is projected to have a very high percentage of the 25-year population increase take place among the 0 to 14 year age group. About 40 percent of the growth in Africa is expected in this young age group. Correspondingly, only about 4 percent of the total growth is expected among persons 65 years of age and over. This distribution of the projected increase in Africa contrasts most sharply with the distributions in the United States and Japan. In Japan, almost no increase at all is projected for the 0 to 14 age group; in the United States the medium series projects a slight decline. Forty-four percent of Japan's additional growth from 1975 to 2000 is projected to occur in the 65 and over age group; about 26 percent of the growth in the United States is expected in that age group. The fact that Japan may experience no growth at all in the 0 to 14 year age group is due to about 20 years of near-replacement fertility prior to 1975 combined with a medium-series projection of about the same levels of fertility to the year 2000. The medium series also calls for fertility in the United States to be at or below replacement level in the 1975-2000 period, resulting in a small decrease in the 0 to 14 year age group. Western Europe is quite similar to the United States in this respect.

The medium-series projection calls for less than 3 percent of the 25-year growth in Bangladesh and Pakistan to take place among persons 65 years and over. These two countries are examples of very "young" populations, with median ages in 1975 estimated to be about 17 years. By 2000, they are expected to "age" to the extent that the median age will increase about 2 years for Bangladesh and 2.5 years for Pakistan. In the medium-series projection, the only country selected for special analysis which is not expected to grow *older* in the 1975-2000 period is Nigeria, where the estimated median age is expected to remain about 17 years.

The medium-series projection implies an increase of about 7 years in the median age of the population of the United States between 1975 and 2000. If the medium series projection were attained exactly, the median age in the United States would be 36.0 years in 2000, almost the same as in Western Europe and about six-tenths of a year less than in Japan. These are the highest median ages anticipated in the medium series projection for the countries and regions shown in this report. The largest projected increases, however, are for the People's Republic of China and South Korea, each at about 8 years.

Alternative Projections

Population projections depend not only on the best estimates of base-date populations, but also on educated "guesses" about the future course of population growth. Global population projections to the year 2000 have recently been made by several organizations besides the U.S. Bureau of the Census; among these are the World Bank, the United Nations, and the Community and Family Study Center (CFSC) of the University of Chicago. Although these organizations assume a future path of mortality similar to that of the Census Bureau, significant differences among the agencies regarding the size and rapidity of change in levels of fertility produce a considerable range of population projections for the year 2000.[9] The results of different base-year population estimates and projection assumptions employed by these various organizations are shown in table F and table 9.[10]

Estimates of the 1975 population for the world and for both the more and less developed regions show very little variation among the four agencies. The range of the estimated population for the world in 1975 is from 4.0 to 4.1 billion in the medium series, with the United Nations and the Census Bureau having the lowest and highest estimates, respectively. For the less developed regions in 1975, the range is from 2.8 to 3.0 billion with the United Nations and the Census Bureau again having the lowest and highest estimates for the medium series. For the more developed countries, however, which have well developed census and vital registration systems, all of the organizations have virtually the same 1975 estimate of 1.1 billion people.

By the year 2000, the end of the projection period, the range of differences in the medium series is almost half a billion people, from 5.9 billion projected by the CFSC to 6.4 billion projected by the Census Bureau, with the World Bank and the United Nations projecting 6.1 and 6.3 billion, respectively. Again, the differences projected for the more developed regions are very small; the major differences are found in the less developed regions. The Census Bureau projects a population of 5.0 billion for the less developed regions, while the CFSC projects a low population of 4.6 billion.

From one point of view, no population projection to the year 2000 is likely to be "correct," if that means establishing the precise millions, or even tens of millions, of persons

---

[9] Of the four organizations shown in table F and table 9, only the United Nations includes the influence of international migrations for selected countries in making its projections.

[10] For the different assumptions made by all of the organizations presented in this section, see Amy Ong Tsui and Donald J. Bogue, "Declining World Fertility: Trends, Causes, Implications," **Population Bulletin**, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Washington, D.C.: Population Reference Bureau, 1978), pp. 34-36.

Table F. Alternative Estimates and Projections of Populations for the World, More Developed Regions, and Less Developed Regions

(Numbers in millions. For definition of regions, see page 1)

Source	World		More developed regions		Less developed regions	
	1975	2000	1975	2000	1975	2000
U.S. Bureau of the Census:						
High series..................	4,134	6,797	1,131	1,377	3,003	5,419
Medium series................	4,090	6,350	1,131	1,323	2,959	5,027
Low series...................	4,043	5,921	1,131	1,274	2,912	4,647
World Bank....................	4,033	6,054	1,134	1,346	2,899	4,707
United Nations:						
High series..................	3,981	6,638	1,135	1,434	2,846	5,205
Medium series................	3,968	6,254	1,132	1,360	2,836	4,894
Low series...................	3,949	5,840	1,130	1,308	2,819	4,532
Community and Family Study Center:						
High series..................	4,017	5,975	1,133	1,320	2,884	4,655
Medium series................	4,017	5,883	1,133	1,314	2,884	4,569
Low series...................	4,017	5,756	1,133	1,302	2,884	4,456

Source: See sources cited in table 9 of this report.

who will be living on the earth in the year 2000. A projection so accurate as that would be largely coincidental. From another point of view, however, all population projections in which the mathematical calculations are properly performed are "correct," inasmuch as they accurately state what would happen to a given base-year population under the assumed conditions of fertility and mortality.

PROJECTION METHODS

Base-Year Data

The projections in this report begin from a single estimate of a populations's size and age distribution for a specific "base year." The preferred base year in this report is 1975; a different base year was established only when data were insufficient for an acceptable single estimate of population size and age distribution for 1975.

The base year for projections for each of the more developed regions and countries shown in this report is 1975. In the case of these countries, either census data were available for 1975 or an estimate for 1975 was made on the basis of census data for a recent year and on the availability of reliable statistics on births, deaths, and net migration. The base year for the "remainders" of less developed regions is also 1975, although the quality of the available data and resulting estimates for these areas is lower than for the more developed areas. The United Nations medium variant projections of the population by age and sex for 1975, with some adjustments where needed, served as the base year population for remainders of regions.

Base years for the less developed countries shown in this report vary according to the year for which the most reliable data are available. Only for three of the less developed countries, namely Egypt, Nigeria, and Pakistan, is the base year 1975. Base years for the other nine less developed countries for which projections are shown in this report are: Bangladesh, 1974; Brazil, 1970; People's Republic of China, 1953; India, 1971; Indonesia, 1971; Mexico, 1970; Philippines, 1970; South Korea, 1970; and Thailand, 1970. Population estimates for these countries as of 1975 were subsequently made based on past trends in fertility, mortality, and net international migration.

Base-year fertility and mortality rates. As part of its continuing program in the collection and evaluation of international demographic data, the Census Bureau had previously prepared estimates of base-year fertility levels for most of the less developed countries in this report. These estimates consisted of a schedule of age-specific fertility rates and the corresponding total fertility rate for each country, which then served as the base-year fertility levels. For areas not specifically studied, U.N. fertility levels were used, except for Colombia, Turkey, and Iran, where new data indicated that the actual 1975 fertility levels were significantly different from the projected U.N. levels.

Base-year fertility levels for the more developed countries were adapted from those used by the individual countries in making national projections, with some adjustment to bring them up to the base year of 1975.

Levels of base-year mortality were estimated from the same sources as base-year fertility.

Assumptions About the Future

In order to project the future size and age distribution of populations using the components method, assumptions must be made about the future course of each of the components of population growth. Thus, one must specify whether fertility levels will rise or fall, and to what extent; whether or not people will live longer on the average; and, for projections of individual countries and regions, what will be the amount of net migration.

The illustrative population projections presented here are based on the general assumption that there will be no major catastrophes, widespread epidemics, or social, political, or economic upheavals in the future. While no component of demographic change can be predicted exactly, demographic history in recent decades has shown that changes in mortality and net international migration are likely to have less impact than changes in fertility on the size and composition of future population. As a result, the larger the proportion of a projected population born after the base date, the more uncertainty there is in the projected population.

The population projections shown in this report are "correct" in the sense that they accurately illustrate the population growth that would result from a given base year population estimate subjected to varying levels of vital rates. Of course, population projections will be valid only to the extent that they are derived both from reliable estimates of base year populations and from accurate assumptions about the future course of those demographic factors which affect population growth. Recent demographic history in both more and less developed countries has shown that very rapid changes in vital rates, especially fertility, can occur in time periods even shorter than the projection period chosen in this report.

Migration. In order to simplify the problem of making population projections for individual countries and regions, the assumption has been made that there will be no migration from one country to another between 1975 and the year 2000. This assumption certainly introduces an element of error into any population projection. However, it seems likely that net migration will be the least important factor influencing population growth, as international migration within large geographical areas has superseded earlier overseas migration between Europe and the Americas.[11] In support of this contention, the data below show that the overall effect of net migration on population growth in Europe for the 1950-70 period was negligible (a loss of only 4 percent), although considerable variation in the importance of net migration on population growth can be found in the component regions.

Estimates of Net Migration in Europe: 1950 to 1970

Region	Net migrants (thousands)	Ratio of net migration to natural increase (percent)
Europe[1]	-3,028	-4
Western Europe	+8,748	+51
Southern Europe	-7,301	-29
Eastern Europe	-3,777	-21
Northern Europe	-698	-8

[1] The regional assignment of countries differs from that shown elsewhere in this report.

Source: United Nations Secretariat, "International Migration Trends, 1950-1970," The Population Debate: Dimensions and Perspectives, Papers of the World Population Conference, Bucharest, 1974, Vol. I (United Nations publication, Sales No. E/F/S.75.XIII.4), p. 247.

With respect to individual countries, the assumption of no further migration can adversely affect the quality of the population projection, especially where the rate of natural increase is very low. For example, although the level of net migration into the United States has been between 300,000 and 400,000 persons a year for the past several decades, substantial declines in fertility have increased the net migration component of population growth from 10 to 15 percent in the 1950's to 20 to 25 percent during the 1970's.[12]

Fertility. The general conceptual framework which underlies the fertility assumptions made in these projections is as follows:

1. The less developed countries will continue to make moderate progress in social and economic development during the 1975-2000 period.
2. Fertility will decline as less developed countries progress in social and economic development. In the long run, the fertility level is expected to decline more or less continuously, though with some temporary plateaus.
3. Almost all countries, which do not already do so, will make family-planning services available to an appreciable portion of the population during the 1975-2000 period, and those countries with family-planning programs now in operation will extend coverage, particularly in rural areas.
4. Knowledge and methods of family limitation will become better known and will be more widely used among populations that wish to reduce fertility. Expansion of family-limitation practices will expedite the process of fertility decline, and in countries where rapid social and economic progress and strong desires for smaller families coincide, fertility decline will be very rapid.

Three projection series for fertility were made for each individual country or geographical area. In setting the high, medium, and low levels of fertility in the year 2000, some general guidelines were followed:

---

[11] See United Nations, "The World Population Situation in 1970," **Population Studies**, No. 49 (New York: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, ST/SOA/Series A/49, 1971).

[12] In the official Census Bureau medium projection of the population of the United States, some 12 million more people are expected by the year 2000 if a net migration assumption is included in the population projection than if no migration is assumed. See U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 704, "Projections of the Population of the United States: 1977 to 2050" (Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977).

1. The higher the level of fertility at the base date, the wider the range of assumed fertility levels in the year 2000.
2. The greater the uncertainty about the current fertility levels and current trends, the greater the range of assumed fertility levels in the year 2000.

The three fertility projection series in this report did not use any mathematical models of fertility change; instead, the assumptions were made on a judgmental basis by demographers who have worked with the demographic and related socioeconomic data for the individual countries for a number of years. For the less developed countries for which individual projections were made, the demographers set the target fertility decline by taking into consideration the following factors:

1. Current levels and recent trends in fertility;
2. current levels and recent trends in social and economic development;
3. current status and past performance of family planning and public health programs;
4. government policy on population related matters;
5. recent fertility trends in countries with similar cultural, social, and economic conditions and prospects;
6. expressed "desired family size" in the population;
7. fertility assumptions made by international agencies, such as the United Nations and the World Bank.

In setting the target fertility levels and projection paths, special consideration was given to fertility assumptions made in population projections prepared by national agencies and universities in the countries under consideration. The rationale was the belief that demographers in the individual countries may have a unique understanding of what are reasonable fertility levels to expect in the future for their own country. Such national projections for less developed countries were available and were considered in making assumptions for Brazil, Indonesia, Pakistan, the Philippines, South Korea, and Thailand. With respect to the more developed countries, almost every country has made its own official national projection; with slight modifications in some instances, these official projections were used in this report.

After the fertility levels for the intermediate years were determined for each projection series, the age patterns of fertility were selected for the initial projection year and the year 2000. Age-specific fertility rates for the intervening years were then chosen to reflect the level of fertility for those years.

Mortality. One mortality assumption was used for all three projection series, except for the People's Republic of China.[13] Mortality estimates for the base year of the projections and for the projection period were estimated from a variety of sources, including registered deaths by age and sex, often adjusted for underregistration; survey or census data on deaths by age and sex during the preceding year; or by analyzing age distributions of the population at one or more points in time and applying accepted demographic techniques, e.g., stable population analysis or model life tables to generate an appropriate life table. In a few countries, such as Nigeria, where no reliable information is available, "guesstimates" as to the level of mortality and the appropriate model life table pattern were made, with consideration given to estimates that had been previously made by other agencies and research centers.

Projections of mortality from the base year were generally done in one of two ways: Either a target life expectancy at birth (and a corresponding life table) was chosen for the year 2000 and life expectancies for the years between 1975 and 2000 were graphically interpolated; or the pattern and degree of change in mortality from year to year was assumed with the eventual life expectancy in the year 2000 resulting from the projection process. Whether target life expectancies were initially chosen or whether the trend was initially chosen, consideration was always given to the trends and levels shown in already existing national projections, and the mortality trends that have occurred in similar countries. Target life expectancies for the year 2000 were sometimes chosen to be the same as those already achieved in "leading" countries, or previously assumed in projections made by other agencies and organizations.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Base date. The data selected as the starting point for projections of a particular population. It is the latest date shown in this report for which there is an *estimate* of population size (see population, estimated).

Birth rate. The number of live births in a 1-year period per 1,000 midyear population.

Death rate. The number of deaths in a 1-year period per 1,000 midyear population.

Fertility rate, age-specific. The number of live births occurring in a 1-year period to women in a specified age group per 1,000 women in that age group.

Fertility rate, total. The sum of single-year age specific fertility rates, or when age-specific fertility rates are for 5-year age groups, the sum of the age-specific rates multiplied by 5. The total fertility rate for a given year may be interpreted as the average number of children that would be born to a group of women if they went through their reproductive years experiencing at each age the age-specific fertility rates for that year.

Growth rate. The annual increase (or decrease) to the base-year population that results from a surplus (or deficit) of births over deaths and a surplus (or deficit) of immigrants over emigrants, expressed as a percentage of the base population.

---

[13] Since the People's Republic of China is such a large component of (1) the World, (2) less developed countries, and (3) Asia and Oceania, high and low mortality series differ from the medium series for these three areas as well.

Life expectancy at birth. The average number of years a newly born infant may be expected to live, given the age-specific mortality rates currently in effect.

Population, estimated. Estimates of population size are for a point in time prior to the writing of this report. Estimates are *usually* based on a census of the population. When the base date for projections is different from the date of the census, adjustments are made to the census estimates so that the population is estimated for the base date. Adjustments are made on the basis of data on births, deaths, and migration and/or of data from pertinent surveys.

Population, projected. A population projection is an assessment of likely population size at a point in time after the base date of the projection. Population projections are based on assumptions about the future course of fertility, mortality, and net migration.

Rate of natural increase. The annual increase (or decrease) to a population resulting from a surplus (or deficit) of births over deaths, expressed as a percentage of the midyear population.

Series (high [illegible]edium, low). Since the population projections in this rep[illegible] are based on specific assumptions about the future course of demographic events, three distinct projection series are provided. The three series are intended both to provide a reasonable range (high and low series) around an intermediate projection (medium series) and to reflect the uncertainty involved in the assumptions about the future course of vital events.

Rounding of estimates and projections. Individual numbers are rounded to the nearest thousand or million without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded.

Table 1. POPULATION OF THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES, MEDIUM SERIES, AND LOW SERIES

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1. PRC refers to the People's Republic of China)

Area	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
HIGH SERIES						
World	4,133,697	4,548,474	5,012,196	5,544,014	6,142,318	6,796,625
Excluding PRC	3,155,835	3,477,096	3,861,198	4,302,517	4,794,442	5,328,765
More developed regions	1,130,989	1,173,831	1,224,157	1,276,131	1,327,400	1,377,258
Less developed regions	3,002,708	3,374,643	3,788,039	4,267,883	4,814,918	5,419,367
Excluding PRC	2,024,846	2,303,265	2,637,041	3,026,386	3,467,042	3,951,507
Major Regions						
Africa	398,694	459,653	533,548	621,830	726,565	846,880
Asia and Oceania	2,318,028	2,580,123	2,861,277	3,185,185	3,551,394	3,951,198
Excluding PRC	1,340,166	1,508,745	1,710,279	1,943,688	2,203,518	2,483,338
Latin America	324,733	376,619	438,239	509,312	588,940	677,025
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	384,336	402,262	422,289	441,660	460,433	479,518
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	707,906	729,817	756,842	786,028	814,987	842,003
Selected Countries and Regions						
People's Republic of China	977,862	1,071,378	1,150,998	1,241,497	1,347,876	1,467,860
India	618,471	694,190	786,222	893,586	1,012,943	1,141,900
Indonesia	134,988	150,467	168,155	188,290	210,993	235,720
Bangladesh	79,411	92,319	107,565	125,171	144,862	166,185
Pakistan	70,974	83,261	98,078	115,339	134,777	156,083
Philippines	43,029	49,063	55,545	62,697	70,771	79,773
Thailand	42,473	48,435	55,168	62,805	71,354	80,806
South Korea	36,895	40,946	45,507	50,663	56,087	61,535
Egypt	36,859	42,122	48,250	55,162	62,658	70,534
Nigeria	62,925	72,473	84,271	98,722	116,159	136,934
Brazil	108,882	128,235	151,309	177,977	207,995	241,436
Mexico	59,836	71,761	85,911	102,349	120,860	141,143
United States	213,540	222,395	234,841	248,034	259,823	270,174
USSR	254,393	267,577	282,384	296,415	309,551	322,787
Japan	111,566	117,076	122,169	126,768	131,102	135,309
Eastern Europe	129,943	134,685	139,905	145,245	150,882	156,731
Western Europe	343,517	348,908	355,610	364,172	374,386	384,331
MEDIUM SERIES						
World	4,089,782	4,469,934	4,884,204	5,339,793	5,833,174	6,350,258
Excluding PRC	3,155,156	3,462,076	3,808,205	4,188,128	4,596,145	5,021,613
More developed regions	1,130,989	1,169,863	1,211,772	1,252,233	1,289,712	1,322,824
Less developed regions	2,958,793	3,300,071	3,672,432	4,087,560	4,543,462	5,027,434
Excluding PRC	2,024,167	2,292,213	2,596,433	2,935,895	3,306,433	3,698,789
Major Regions						
Africa	398,694	458,861	530,567	613,894	708,896	814,272
Asia and Oceania	2,274,471	2,508,490	2,754,505	3,025,189	3,320,192	3,630,195
Excluding PRC	1,339,845	1,500,632	1,678,506	1,873,524	2,083,163	2,301,550
Latin America	324,374	374,328	431,947	495,997	564,718	636,125
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	384,336	400,789	418,080	433,672	447,658	460,471
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	707,906	727,466	749,105	771,041	791,710	809,195
Selected Countries and Regions						
People's Republic of China	934,626	1,007,858	1,075,999	1,151,665	1,237,029	1,328,645
India	618,471	689,545	764,157	843,643	929,102	1,020,917
Indonesia	134,988	150,246	167,005	185,375	205,425	226,388
Bangladesh	79,411	92,186	106,892	123,202	140,666	158,724
Pakistan	70,974	83,145	97,512	113,754	131,296	149,464
Philippines	42,810	48,181	53,657	59,526	66,064	73,229
Thailand	42,420	48,101	54,307	61,051	68,056	75,238
South Korea	36,846	40,604	44,561	48,721	52,902	56,983
Egypt	36,859	42,046	47,739	53,648	59,477	65,380
Nigeria	62,925	72,469	84,215	98,439	115,261	134,680
Brazil	108,797	127,825	149,762	173,723	199,110	225,897
Mexico	59,562	70,690	83,477	97,929	113,737	130,508
United States	213,540	220,497	228,912	237,028	243,581	248,372
USSR	254,393	266,304	278,973	290,235	300,020	308,893
Japan	111,566	116,962	121,741	125,870	129,574	132,951
Eastern Europe	129,943	134,485	139,107	143,437	147,638	151,578
Western Europe	343,517	348,733	354,878	362,306	370,702	378,222

Table 1. POPULATION OF THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES, MEDIUM SERIES, AND LOW SERIES—Continued

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1. PRC refers to the People's Republic of China)

Area	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
LOW SERIES						
World	4,043,095	4,383,992	4,753,113	5,139,602	5,532,824	5,921,063
Excluding PRC	3,154,080	3,446,037	3,761,532	4,089,100	4,419,377	4,745,302
More developed regions	1,130,989	1,166,263	1,200,970	1,231,408	1,256,351	1,274,174
Less developed regions	2,912,106	3,217,729	3,552,144	3,908,194	4,276,473	4,646,889
Excluding PRC	2,023,091	2,279,774	2,560,563	2,857,692	3,162,726	3,471,128
Major Regions						
Africa	398,694	457,621	525,247	599,530	677,723	758,842
Asia and Oceania	2,228,443	2,431,561	2,650,767	2,882,418	3,121,231	3,359,092
Excluding PRC	1,339,428	1,493,606	1,659,186	1,831,916	2,007,784	2,183,331
Latin America	323,716	370,115	420,525	473,266	526,849	580,276
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	384,336	399,321	413,884	425,712	434,955	441,680
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	707,906	725,374	742,689	758,677	772,066	781,174
Selected Countries and Regions						
People's Republic of China	889,015	937,955	991,581	1,050,502	1,113,447	1,175,761
India	618,471	686,790	757,233	827,960	899,438	974,282
Indonesia	134,988	149,831	164,983	180,321	195,349	209,125
Bangladesh	79,411	91,993	105,995	120,959	136,299	151,136
Pakistan	70,974	83,075	97,169	112,735	128,852	144,181
Philippines	42,630	47,462	52,031	56,682	61,635	66,786
Thailand	42,352	47,813	53,349	58,824	64,219	69,384
South Korea	36,677	39,990	43,372	46,918	50,390	53,550
Egypt	36,859	41,918	46,772	51,067	54,909	58,803
Nigeria	62,925	72,437	83,907	97,313	112,397	128,749
Brazil	108,524	126,508	146,582	168,100	190,688	213,838
Mexico	59,177	68,372	77,933	88,104	98,833	109,913
United States	213,540	219,078	224,962	229,919	233,078	234,328
USSR	254,393	265,031	275,563	284,056	290,495	295,115
Japan	111,566	116,733	120,884	124,141	126,796	128,891
Eastern Europe	129,943	134,290	138,321	141,656	144,460	146,565
Western Europe	343,517	348,457	353,916	359,983	366,132	370,778

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990. 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES

Part A. The World

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	4,089,782	2,044,260	2,045,521	4,469,934	2,237,312	2,232,622	4,884,204	2,447,559	2,436,645
0 to 4 years....................	556,810	283,661	273,149	559,615	285,432	274,184	600,684	306,420	294,263
5 to 9 years....................	495,243	252,456	242,787	535,088	272,628	262,460	540,757	275,813	264,945
10 to 14 years..................	453,125	230,945	222,181	490,265	249,925	240,339	530,381	270,207	260,174
15 to 19 years..................	412,413	210,129	202,284	448,810	228,652	220,159	486,128	247,699	238,429
20 to 24 years..................	362,179	184,113	178,066	406,696	206,970	199,726	443,261	225,550	217,713
25 to 29 years..................	301,521	153,213	148,308	356,053	180,754	175,300	400,530	203,550	196,979
30 to 34 years..................	252,376	127,852	124,523	296,665	150,594	146,071	350,892	177,936	172,956
35 to 39 years..................	236,764	119,578	117,185	247,450	125,138	122,311	291,633	147,764	143,869
40 to 44 years..................	211,627	106,478	105,150	231,216	116,424	114,791	242,222	122,185	120,038
45 to 49 years..................	191,682	94,799	96,883	204,941	102,571	102,371	224,515	112,467	112,050
50 to 54 years..................	161,159	77,483	83,676	183,619	89,998	93,622	196,756	97,684	99,071
55 to 59 years..................	125,553	59,527	66,024	151,213	71,739	79,474	172,785	83,652	89,134
60 to 64 years..................	112,482	51,870	60,613	114,031	52,975	61,055	138,356	64,293	74,063
65 to 69 years..................	88,941	40,065	48,876	97,926	43,736	54,190	99,583	44,881	54,702
70 to 74 years..................	62,583	26,914	35,670	71,324	30,818	40,505	79,074	33,873	45,201
75 years and over..............	65,325	25,179	40,146	75,020	28,959	46,061	86,644	33,585	53,060

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	5,339,793	2,678,608	2,661,185	5,833,174	2,928,401	2,904,773	6,350,258	3,189,717	3,160,541
0 to 4 years....................	651,485	332,375	319,108	699,925	357,138	342,787	737,513	376,339	361,174
5 to 9 years....................	583,275	297,477	285,797	635,335	324,023	311,313	685,129	349,414	335,715
10 to 14 years..................	536,632	273,664	262,967	579,497	295,470	284,027	631,834	322,119	309,715
15 to 19 years..................	526,393	268,033	258,359	533,044	271,670	261,374	576,088	293,529	282,558
20 to 24 years..................	480,782	244,688	236,094	521,168	265,062	256,105	528,332	268,943	259,389
25 to 29 years..................	437,249	222,192	215,057	474,939	241,414	233,526	515,456	261,832	253,623
30 to 34 years..................	395,310	200,665	194,645	432,089	219,319	212,770	469,837	238,564	231,273
35 to 39 years..................	345,446	174,840	170,605	389,712	197,444	192,266	426,498	216,086	210,411
40 to 44 years..................	286,173	144,634	141,538	339,415	171,364	168,051	383,394	193,777	189,617
45 to 49 years..................	235,708	118,368	117,340	279,115	140,460	138,656	331,480	166,659	164,820
50 to 54 years..................	216,134	107,399	108,737	227,412	113,379	114,033	269,965	134,910	135,056
55 to 59 years..................	185,504	91,092	94,410	204,555	100,429	104,127	215,745	106,370	109,375
60 to 64 years..................	158,693	75,271	83,424	170,690	82,269	88,420	188,847	91,008	97,841
65 to 69 years..................	121,731	54,891	66,841	140,049	64,533	75,516	151,069	70,835	80,234
70 to 74 years..................	80,622	34,916	45,706	99,440	43,108	56,332	114,905	50,984	63,922
75 years and over..............	98,654	38,102	60,554	106,791	41,319	65,472	124,166	48,346	75,820

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part B. More Developed Regions

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	1,130,989	546,979	584,010	1,169,863	567,245	602,618	1,211,772	589,165	622,607
0 to 4 years....................	90,395	46,176	44,220	91,893	46,825	45,069	98,615	50,278	48,337
5 to 9 years....................	92,060	46,974	45,086	90,071	45,957	44,115	91,568	46,610	44,959
10 to 14 years..................	98,975	50,498	48,477	92,237	47,041	45,195	90,226	46,016	44,210
15 to 19 years..................	99,093	50,478	48,615	98,786	50,316	48,470	92,047	46,870	45,177
20 to 24 years..................	93,820	47,565	46,255	98,401	49,948	48,453	98,077	49,781	48,297
25 to 29 years..................	86,821	43,841	42,981	92,788	46,849	45,939	97,289	49,181	48,107
30 to 34 years..................	71,516	35,835	35,681	86,423	43,495	42,928	92,339	46,459	45,881
35 to 39 years..................	76,782	38,183	38,598	70,925	35,367	35,557	85,712	42,927	42,786
40 to 44 years..................	70,019	34,792	35,227	75,872	37,536	38,335	70,216	34,872	35,345
45 to 49 years..................	72,118	34,867	37,252	68,656	33,903	34,754	74,414	36,577	37,838
50 to 54 years..................	62,650	28,460	34,190	70,173	33,607	36,565	66,873	32,734	34,138
55 to 59 years..................	46,928	20,965	25,961	59,906	26,850	33,057	67,067	31,682	35,384
60 to 64 years..................	51,348	22,146	29,202	43,813	19,124	24,690	56,058	24,555	31,503
65 to 69 years..................	44,444	18,784	25,660	46,541	19,305	27,237	39,923	16,764	23,160
70 to 74 years..................	33,600	13,338	20,262	37,374	15,040	22,334	39,304	15,511	23,793
75 years and over..............	40,422	14,078	26,344	46,001	16,083	29,918	52,042	18,349	33,694

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	1,252,233	610,397	641,835	1,289,712	629,887	659,826	1,322,824	646,982	675,842
0 to 4 years....................	100,088	51,053	49,033	99,007	50,522	48,486	98,051	50,049	48,002
5 to 9 years....................	98,301	50,071	48,229	99,802	50,865	48,938	98,753	50,352	48,402
10 to 14 years..................	91,710	46,663	45,046	98,474	50,139	48,335	99,983	50,935	49,048
15 to 19 years..................	90,049	45,854	44,194	91,523	46,499	45,024	98,279	49,960	48,318
20 to 24 years..................	91,432	46,405	45,028	89,456	45,404	44,051	90,964	46,064	44,900
25 to 29 years..................	97,007	49,042	47,965	90,481	45,747	44,734	88,562	44,780	43,781
30 to 34 years..................	96,828	48,773	48,055	96,566	48,647	47,920	90,104	45,406	44,698
35 to 39 years..................	91,563	45,832	45,730	96,029	48,113	47,915	95,809	48,015	47,793
40 to 44 years..................	84,879	42,334	42,545	90,659	45,181	45,479	95,102	47,434	47,668
45 to 49 years..................	68,972	34,077	34,895	83,395	41,374	42,023	89,069	44,139	44,929
50 to 54 years..................	72,504	35,315	37,190	67,366	33,031	34,335	81,502	40,122	41,381
55 to 59 years..................	63,987	30,918	33,067	69,423	33,359	36,063	64,609	31,313	33,296
60 to 64 years..................	62,706	28,948	33,760	59,910	28,319	31,590	65,072	30,569	34,505
65 to 69 years..................	51,134	21,570	29,563	57,077	25,383	31,694	54,612	24,903	29,709
70 to 74 years..................	33,869	13,539	20,330	43,532	17,497	26,034	48,551	20,588	27,963
75 years and over..............	57,203	20,001	37,202	57,012	19,806	37,207	63,804	22,352	41,451

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part C. Less Developed Regions

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	2,958,793	1,497,281	1,461,511	3,300,071	1,670,067	1,630,004	3,672,432	1,858,394	1,814,038
0 to 4 years....................	466,415	237,485	228,930	467,722	238,607	229,115	502,069	256,143	245,926
5 to 9 years....................	403,183	205,482	197,701	445,016	226,671	218,345	449,189	229,203	219,986
10 to 14 years..................	354,150	180,447	173,703	398,028	202,884	195,144	440,155	224,191	215,964
15 to 19 years..................	313,320	159,651	153,669	350,025	178,336	171,689	394,081	200,829	193,252
20 to 24 years..................	268,359	136,548	131,811	308,295	157,022	151,273	345,184	175,768	169,416
25 to 29 years..................	214,700	109,372	105,328	263,265	133,904	129,361	303,241	154,369	148,872
30 to 34 years..................	180,860	92,017	88,842	210,242	107,099	103,142	258,552	131,477	127,075
35 to 39 years..................	159,982	81,395	78,587	176,525	89,771	86,754	205,921	104,837	101,084
40 to 44 years..................	141,609	71,686	69,923	155,344	78,888	76,456	172,007	87,313	84,693
45 to 49 years..................	119,563	59,932	59,632	136,285	68,668	67,617	150,101	75,889	74,212
50 to 54 years..................	98,509	49,023	49,486	113,447	56,390	57,057	129,884	64,951	64,933
55 to 59 years..................	78,625	38,562	40,063	91,307	44,889	46,417	105,719	51,970	53,749
60 to 64 years..................	61,134	29,724	31,411	70,217	33,851	36,366	82,298	39,738	42,560
65 to 69 years..................	44,497	21,281	23,216	51,384	24,431	26,953	59,660	28,118	31,542
70 to 74 years..................	28,983	13,576	15,407	33,950	15,779	18,171	39,770	18,362	21,408
75 years and over..............	24,903	11,101	13,802	29,019	12,876	16,143	34,602	15,236	19,366

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	4,087,560	2,068,211	2,019,349	4,543,462	2,298,515	2,244,947	5,027,434	2,542,735	2,484,699
0 to 4 years....................	551,397	281,322	270,075	600,918	306,616	294,301	639,463	326,291	313,172
5 to 9 years....................	484,973	247,406	237,567	535,534	273,158	262,376	586,376	299,063	287,313
10 to 14 years..................	444,922	227,001	217,921	481,024	245,331	235,693	531,851	271,184	260,667
15 to 19 years..................	436,344	222,179	214,165	441,520	225,171	216,349	477,809	243,570	234,239
20 to 24 years..................	389,349	198,284	191,066	431,712	219,658	212,054	437,368	222,879	214,489
25 to 29 years..................	340,241	173,150	167,092	384,459	195,667	188,792	426,894	217,052	209,842
30 to 34 years..................	298,483	151,892	146,591	335,522	170,672	164,850	379,733	193,158	186,575
35 to 39 years..................	253,884	129,008	124,876	293,682	149,331	144,351	330,689	168,071	162,618
40 to 44 years..................	201,294	102,300	98,994	248,755	126,183	122,572	288,293	146,343	141,949
45 to 49 years..................	166,736	84,291	82,445	195,719	99,086	96,633	242,411	122,520	119,892
50 to 54 years..................	143,630	72,083	71,547	160,045	80,347	79,698	188,463	94,788	93,675
55 to 59 years..................	121,517	60,174	61,343	135,133	67,070	68,063	151,136	75,056	76,079
60 to 64 years..................	95,987	46,323	49,664	110,780	53,950	56,830	123,775	60,439	63,336
65 to 69 years..................	70,598	33,320	37,277	82,972	39,150	43,822	96,457	45,932	50,525
70 to 74 years..................	46,753	21,377	25,376	55,908	25,610	30,298	66,354	30,395	35,959
75 years and over..............	41,452	18,101	23,351	49,779	21,514	28,265	60,362	25,993	34,369

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part D. Africa

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	398,694	198,369	200,325	458,861	228,612	230,249	530,567	264,676	265,891
0 to 4 years....................	71,368	35,888	35,480	81,320	41,189	40,132	93,854	47,579	46,275
5 to 9 years....................	55,952	28,144	27,808	65,912	33,066	32,846	75,910	38,366	37,544
10 to 14 years..................	48,940	24,671	24,269	54,807	27,567	27,240	64,735	32,469	32,265
15 to 19 years..................	41,176	20,823	20,353	48,102	24,250	23,851	53,978	27,148	26,830
20 to 24 years..................	34,107	17,112	16,995	40,177	20,288	19,889	47,068	23,695	23,374
25 to 29 years..................	28,701	14,194	14,508	33,116	16,579	16,537	39,141	19,725	19,416
30 to 34 years..................	24,657	12,127	12,529	27,818	13,734	14,084	32,205	16,097	16,108
35 to 39 years..................	21,024	10,330	10,695	23,831	11,696	12,135	26,980	13,291	13,688
40 to 44 years..................	17,832	8,767	9,065	20,221	9,896	10,325	23,004	11,248	11,756
45 to 49 years..................	14,675	7,184	7,491	17,026	8,312	8,714	19,381	9,421	9,959
50 to 54 years..................	12,059	5,892	6,167	13,835	6,704	7,132	16,120	7,792	8,327
55 to 59 years..................	9,514	4,595	4,918	11,125	5,361	5,764	12,831	6,133	6,698
60 to 64 years..................	7,163	3,416	3,747	8,450	4,011	4,439	9,952	4,713	5,239
65 to 69 years..................	5,254	2,420	2,833	5,966	2,789	3,178	7,115	3,308	3,806
70 to 74 years..................	3,369	1,540	1,828	3,935	1,770	2,165	4,537	2,070	2,467
75 years and over...............	2,905	1,266	1,639	3,219	1,402	1,818	3,755	1,620	2,135

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	613,894	306,610	307,284	708,896	354,454	354,442	814,272	407,562	406,710
0 to 4 years....................	106,705	54,133	52,572	119,699	60,768	58,931	131,453	66,785	64,668
5 to 9 years....................	88,427	44,740	43,686	101,384	51,343	50,041	114,603	58,088	56,514
10 to 14 years..................	74,741	37,764	36,977	87,266	44,136	43,129	100,265	50,753	49,511
15 to 19 years..................	63,878	32,032	31,845	73,882	37,317	36,565	86,402	43,681	42,722
20 to 24 years..................	52,957	26,596	26,361	62,826	31,460	31,365	72,831	36,737	36,095
25 to 29 years..................	45,998	23,111	22,886	51,903	26,019	25,883	61,741	30,866	30,876
30 to 34 years..................	38,186	19,213	18,973	45,008	22,578	22,430	50,925	25,489	25,436
35 to 39 years..................	31,337	15,630	15,707	37,271	18,713	18,557	44,055	22,054	22,001
40 to 44 years..................	26,133	12,828	13,305	30,452	15,138	15,314	36,329	18,183	18,146
45 to 49 years..................	22,128	10,751	11,377	25,225	12,310	12,915	29,489	14,580	14,909
50 to 54 years..................	18,423	8,872	9,552	21,117	10,168	10,949	24,161	11,692	12,470
55 to 59 years..................	15,025	7,167	7,858	17,255	8,202	9,053	19,870	9,449	10,421
60 to 64 years..................	11,561	5,431	6,130	13,630	6,391	7,239	15,755	7,363	8,392
65 to 69 years..................	8,465	3,926	4,539	9,933	4,569	5,363	11,820	5,427	6,393
70 to 74 years..................	5,491	2,491	3,000	6,624	2,997	3,628	7,879	3,534	4,345
75 years and over...............	4,439	1,923	2,516	5,423	2,344	3,079	6,693	2,883	3,811

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part E. Asia and Oceania

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	2,274,471	1,156,038	1,118,433	2,508,490	1,274,704	1,233,786	2,754,505	1,399,293	1,355,212
0 to 4 years....................	346,068	176,670	169,398	331,300	169,310	161,991	345,112	176,383	168,729
5 to 9 years....................	306,499	156,634	149,865	331,177	169,223	161,955	319,088	163,198	155,889
10 to 14 years..................	268,848	137,358	131,491	302,674	154,718	147,956	327,692	167,456	160,236
15 to 19 years..................	241,284	123,259	118,025	265,756	135,776	129,980	299,737	153,188	146,549
20 to 24 years..................	208,739	106,660	102,079	237,511	121,308	116,203	262,196	133,908	128,288
25 to 29 years..................	165,887	85,213	80,674	204,901	104,696	100,205	233,760	119,372	114,389
30 to 34 years..................	139,641	71,713	67,928	162,558	83,533	79,024	201,358	102,896	98,462
35 to 39 years..................	129,417	64,130	60,787	136,378	70,032	66,347	159,329	81,855	77,474
40 to 44 years..................	111,767	57,000	54,767	121,350	62,206	59,144	132,960	68,177	64,783
45 to 49 years..................	94,523	47,655	46,868	107,556	54,613	52,943	117,263	59,865	57,398
50 to 54 years..................	77,886	38,948	38,937	89,620	44,811	44,809	102,445	51,642	50,804
55 to 59 years..................	62,413	30,723	31,689	72,065	35,607	36,458	83,378	41,246	42,132
60 to 64 years..................	48,721	23,790	24,931	55,586	26,894	28,693	64,811	31,441	33,370
65 to 69 years..................	35,253	16,971	18,282	40,780	19,462	21,318	47,036	22,236	24,800
70 to 74 years..................	22,825	10,734	12,091	26,738	12,495	14,244	31,378	14,526	16,852
75 years and over..............	19,202	8,580	10,622	22,538	10,020	12,518	26,961	11,903	15,058

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	3,025,189	1,536,198	1,488,992	3,320,192	1,685,195	1,634,997	3,630,195	1,841,466	1,788,728
0 to 4 years....................	374,478	191,362	183,116	405,386	207,125	198,260	428,357	218,822	209,535
5 to 9 years....................	334,272	170,927	163,345	364,697	186,390	178,307	396,632	202,618	194,014
10 to 14 years..................	316,184	161,708	154,476	331,667	169,560	162,106	362,307	185,105	177,201
15 to 19 years..................	324,917	165,987	158,930	313,811	160,427	153,384	329,484	168,357	161,127
20 to 24 years..................	296,257	151,332	144,925	321,563	164,173	157,390	310,931	158,850	152,081
25 to 29 years..................	258,587	132,025	126,562	292,670	149,437	143,232	318,083	162,311	155,772
30 to 34 years..................	230,221	117,557	112,664	255,124	130,234	124,890	289,183	147,610	141,573
35 to 39 years..................	197,833	101,050	96,783	226,625	115,660	110,964	251,546	128,331	123,215
40 to 44 years..................	155,836	79,944	75,892	193,909	98,900	95,009	222,523	113,403	109,120
45 to 49 years..................	128,893	65,842	63,052	151,524	77,455	74,069	188,939	96,036	92,902
50 to 54 years..................	112,152	56,847	55,305	123,645	62,735	60,910	145,813	74,060	71,753
55 to 59 years..................	95,678	47,790	47,888	105,363	52,824	52,538	116,573	58,517	58,057
60 to 64 years..................	75,551	36,672	38,878	87,010	42,737	44,273	96,240	47,466	48,774
65 to 69 years..................	55,363	26,238	29,125	65,011	30,835	34,176	75,413	36,199	39,214
70 to 74 years..................	36,627	16,776	19,852	43,532	19,997	23,535	51,601	23,731	27,870
75 years and over..............	32,341	14,141	18,200	38,656	16,703	21,953	46,570	20,048	26,521

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part F. Latin America

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages	324,374	162,187	162,187	374,328	187,458	186,870	431,947	216,587	215,359
0 to 4 years	53,088	27,011	26,077	59,621	30,398	29,223	67,839	34,582	33,257
5 to 9 years	44,588	22,658	21,930	51,998	26,441	25,557	58,676	29,905	28,771
10 to 14 years	40,169	20,349	19,820	44,389	22,543	21,845	51,786	26,315	25,471
15 to 19 years	34,463	17,397	17,066	39,957	20,229	19,728	44,191	22,426	21,764
20 to 24 years	28,785	14,434	14,351	34,184	17,236	16,948	39,686	20,069	19,618
25 to 29 years	23,060	11,454	11,606	28,491	14,268	14,223	33,890	17,065	16,825
30 to 34 years	19,156	9,481	9,675	22,788	11,304	11,483	28,205	14,105	14,099
35 to 39 years	16,371	8,102	8,268	18,879	9,328	9,551	22,502	11,143	11,359
40 to 44 years	14,266	7,047	7,219	16,066	7,931	8,135	18,569	9,151	9,418
45 to 49 years	12,559	6,185	6,374	13,908	6,839	7,068	15,702	7,718	7,984
50 to 54 years	10,490	5,133	5,357	12,110	5,922	6,188	13,452	6,569	6,883
55 to 59 years	8,324	4,031	4,293	9,944	4,812	5,132	11,524	5,572	5,951
60 to 64 years	6,649	3,184	3,465	7,679	3,659	4,020	9,224	4,391	4,833
65 to 69 years	5,113	2,417	2,696	5,868	2,750	3,118	6,833	3,184	3,649
70 to 74 years	3,590	1,669	1,922	4,191	1,928	2,263	4,863	2,215	2,648
75 years and over	3,704	1,635	2,069	4,256	1,869	2,387	5,006	2,178	2,828

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages	495,997	249,002	246,995	564,718	283,849	280,869	636,125	320,070	316,055
0 to 4 years	75,019	38,265	36,754	80,647	41,167	39,480	84,585	43,189	41,396
5 to 9 years	66,978	34,118	32,861	74,229	37,843	36,386	79,929	40,782	39,147
10 to 14 years	58,468	29,785	28,683	66,781	34,004	32,777	74,044	37,735	36,309
15 to 19 years	51,592	26,199	25,393	58,283	29,673	28,610	66,598	33,891	32,707
20 to 24 years	43,939	22,274	21,665	51,344	26,048	25,296	58,040	29,523	28,517
25 to 29 years	39,397	19,898	19,499	43,665	22,111	21,553	51,067	25,883	25,185
30 to 34 years	33,598	16,896	16,701	39,103	19,728	19,376	43,379	21,944	21,435
35 to 39 years	27,898	13,929	13,968	33,277	16,712	16,566	38,771	19,534	19,237
40 to 44 years	22,177	10,956	11,221	27,539	13,722	13,817	32,891	16,486	16,405
45 to 49 years	18,191	8,929	9,262	21,768	10,716	11,052	27,072	13,445	13,627
50 to 54 years	15,230	7,437	7,793	17,687	8,630	9,057	21,208	10,382	10,827
55 to 59 years	12,846	6,206	6,640	14,592	7,054	7,538	16,991	8,210	8,781
60 to 64 years	10,742	5,112	5,630	12,029	5,723	6,305	13,715	6,533	7,182
65 to 69 years	8,268	3,851	4,417	9,689	4,516	5,173	10,909	5,087	5,822
70 to 74 years	5,725	2,594	3,131	6,992	3,170	3,822	8,255	3,747	4,508
75 years and over	5,929	2,551	3,377	7,092	3,032	4,061	8,672	3,700	4,972

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part G. U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	384,336	181,382	202,954	400,789	190,167	210,622	418,080	199,451	218,629
0 to 4 years....................	32,142	16,403	15,740	34,783	17,703	17,081	37,089	18,887	18,202
5 to 9 years....................	30,653	15,604	15,049	31,903	16,250	15,653	34,547	17,552	16,994
10 to 14 years..................	34,037	17,356	16,681	30,577	15,553	15,024	31,832	16,202	15,631
15 to 19 years..................	36,407	18,538	17,870	33,915	17,268	16,647	30,477	15,480	14,997
20 to 24 years..................	33,748	17,176	16,572	36,177	18,359	17,818	33,710	17,107	16,604
25 to 29 years..................	27,589	13,907	13,681	33,467	16,956	16,511	35,889	18,129	17,760
30 to 34 years..................	20,977	10,395	10,583	27,298	13,684	13,614	33,127	16,690	16,437
35 to 39 years..................	29,876	14,663	15,212	20,692	10,183	10,509	26,940	13,413	13,528
40 to 44 years..................	24,810	12,163	12,647	29,318	14,253	15,064	20,333	9,921	10,411
45 to 49 years..................	27,186	12,694	14,491	24,182	11,719	12,464	28,593	13,734	14,860
50 to 54 years..................	19,999	8,206	11,793	26,212	12,041	14,170	23,335	11,137	12,197
55 to 59 years..................	13,105	5,152	7,952	19,036	7,631	11,405	24,897	11,179	13,718
60 to 64 years..................	17,072	6,409	10,663	12,169	4,615	7,554	17,731	6,872	10,859
65 to 69 years..................	14,485	5,468	9,017	15,263	5,449	9,814	10,909	3,935	6,974
70 to 74 years..................	10,927	3,717	7,210	12,143	4,312	7,831	12,858	4,303	8,555
75 years and over...............	11,324	3,531	7,793	13,650	4,190	9,461	15,810	4,908	10,902

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	433,672	207,914	225,758	447,658	215,379	232,278	460,471	222,116	238,355
0 to 4 years....................	36,545	18,621	17,923	35,381	18,039	17,343	35,393	18,055	17,338
5 to 9 years....................	36,864	18,745	18,119	36,348	18,498	17,851	35,214	17,935	17,280
10 to 14 years..................	34,478	17,504	16,973	36,799	18,698	18,100	36,292	18,456	17,836
15 to 19 years..................	31,737	16,131	15,605	34,383	17,434	16,950	36,706	18,628	18,078
20 to 24 years..................	30,308	15,346	14,963	31,574	15,999	15,574	34,219	17,298	16,921
25 to 29 years..................	33,456	16,900	16,557	30,099	15,174	14,925	31,370	15,829	15,542
30 to 34 years..................	35,537	17,850	17,688	33,141	16,645	16,496	29,839	14,963	14,876
35 to 39 years..................	32,707	16,366	16,339	35,099	17,506	17,592	32,746	16,333	16,414
40 to 44 years..................	26,495	13,081	13,414	32,180	15,969	16,211	34,548	17,083	17,464
45 to 49 years..................	19,862	9,588	10,274	25,906	12,654	13,254	31,483	15,455	16,026
50 to 54 years..................	27,615	13,055	14,560	19,214	9,143	10,071	25,101	12,088	13,013
55 to 59 years..................	22,184	10,363	11,820	26,285	12,152	14,133	18,325	8,543	9,782
60 to 64 years..................	23,124	10,046	13,079	20,620	9,337	11,283	24,481	10,957	13,525
65 to 69 years..................	15,957	5,898	10,059	20,745	8,603	12,142	18,511	8,021	10,490
70 to 74 years..................	9,228	3,122	6,106	13,573	4,718	8,855	17,586	6,868	10,717
75 years and over...............	17,574	5,297	12,276	16,310	4,810	11,500	18,658	5,602	13,056

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part H. Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages	707,906	346,285	361,622	727,466	356,372	371,095	749,105	367,551	381,554
0 to 4 years	54,144	27,689	26,455	52,590	26,832	25,758	56,789	28,989	27,800
5 to 9 years	57,551	29,416	28,136	54,096	27,648	26,449	52,536	26,791	25,746
10 to 14 years	61,130	31,211	29,919	57,819	29,544	28,275	54,336	27,764	26,571
15 to 19 years	59,083	30,113	28,970	61,080	31,128	29,952	57,746	29,456	28,289
20 to 24 years	56,800	28,731	28,069	58,647	29,779	28,868	60,601	30,771	29,829
25 to 29 years	56,283	28,444	27,839	56,078	28,254	27,824	57,849	29,260	28,589
30 to 34 years	47,945	24,138	23,808	56,204	28,339	27,865	55,997	28,148	27,850
35 to 39 years	44,576	22,353	22,224	47,670	23,900	23,770	55,881	28,061	27,820
40 to 44 years	42,953	21,502	21,451	44,261	22,138	22,123	47,357	23,689	23,669
45 to 49 years	42,740	21,080	21,659	42,269	21,087	21,182	43,576	21,728	21,848
50 to 54 years	40,726	19,303	21,423	41,843	20,520	21,323	41,405	20,544	20,860
55 to 59 years	32,198	15,026	17,172	39,043	18,328	20,715	40,155	19,521	20,634
60 to 64 years	32,878	15,071	17,807	30,146	13,797	16,349	36,638	16,876	19,762
65 to 69 years	28,835	12,787	16,048	30,047	13,286	16,762	27,690	12,218	15,473
70 to 74 years	21,873	9,254	12,619	24,316	10,313	14,003	25,438	10,759	14,679
75 years and over	28,190	10,167	18,023	31,356	11,478	19,878	35,112	12,976	22,137

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages	771,041	378,885	392,156	791,710	389,524	402,186	809,195	398,503	410,692
0 to 4 years	58,737	29,994	28,742	58,812	30,039	28,773	57,725	29,489	28,237
5 to 9 years	56,734	28,947	27,786	58,677	29,949	28,728	58,752	29,991	28,760
10 to 14 years	52,761	26,902	25,858	56,985	29,071	27,914	58,926	30,069	28,858
15 to 19 years	54,270	27,684	26,586	52,684	26,819	25,865	56,897	28,972	27,924
20 to 24 years	57,321	29,141	28,180	53,861	27,381	26,480	52,311	26,536	25,775
25 to 29 years	59,810	30,257	29,553	56,603	28,671	27,932	53,194	26,944	26,249
30 to 34 years	57,768	29,149	28,619	59,712	30,134	29,578	56,511	28,558	27,954
35 to 39 years	55,672	27,864	27,808	57,440	28,853	28,587	59,380	29,835	29,545
40 to 44 years	55 533	27,825	27,707	55,335	27,635	27,700	57,104	28,622	28,482
45 to 49 years	46,634	23,258	23,375	54,691	27,325	27,367	54,498	27,142	27,356
50 to 54 years	42,713	21,188	21,526	45,749	22,703	23,046	53,682	26,688	26,994
55 to 59 years	39,770	19,565	20,204	41,061	20,197	20,864	43,986	21,651	22,335
60 to 64 years	37,714	18,010	19,706	37,402	18,081	19,320	38,656	18,688	19,968
65 to 69 years	33,679	14,977	18,701	34,671	16,009	18,662	34,415	16,100	18,315
70 to 74 years	23,551	9,933	13,618	28,718	12,226	16,492	29,585	13,104	16,482
75 years and over	38,373	14,189	24,184	39,309	14,430	24,880	43,572	16,112	27,459

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part I. People's Republic of China

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	934,626	469,927	464,699	1,007,858	506,500	501,358	1,075,999	540,527	535,472
0 to 4 years....................	130,169	66,106	64,063	107,658	54,745	52,913	103,455	52,648	50,807
5 to 9 years....................	122,377	61,988	60,389	127,267	64,549	62,718	105,839	53,753	52,086
10 to 14 years..................	106,189	53,606	52,583	121,572	61,557	60,015	126,593	64,178	62,415
15 to 19 years..................	98,937	49,923	49,014	105,299	53,127	52,172	120,742	61,095	59,647
20 to 24 years..................	90,184	45,497	44,687	97,703	49,238	48,465	104,208	52,504	51,704
25 to 29 years..................	69,882	35,617	34,265	88,813	44,745	44,068	96,463	48,546	47,917
30 to 34 years..................	56,640	29,015	27,625	68,703	34,982	33,721	87,562	44,075	43,487
35 to 39 years..................	51,933	26,627	25,306	55,512	28,404	27,108	67,558	34,363	33,195
40 to 44 years..................	47,601	24,165	23,436	50,648	25,913	24,735	54,335	27,748	26,587
45 to 49 years..................	40,417	20,141	20,276	46,051	23,283	22,768	49,190	25,075	24,115
50 to 54 years..................	33,637	16,447	17,190	38,591	19,099	19,492	44,163	22,190	21,973
55 to 59 years..................	27,401	13,145	14,256	31,466	15,211	16,255	36,297	17,773	18,524
60 to 64 years..................	22,010	10,515	11,495	24,815	11,698	13,117	28,695	13,642	15,053
65 to 69 years..................	16,590	7,842	8,748	18,919	8,824	10,095	21,530	9,910	11,620
70 to 74 years..................	11,169	5,160	6,009	13,106	6,005	7,101	15,117	6,836	8,281
75 years and over..............	9,490	4,133	5,357	11,735	5,120	6,615	14,252	6,191	8,061

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	1,151,665	578,399	573,266	1,237,029	621,199	615,830	1,328,645	667,127	661,518
0 to 4 years....................	113,515	57,795	55,720	127,070	64,711	62,359	138,024	70,300	67,724
5 to 9 years....................	101,994	51,840	50,154	112,115	57,012	55,103	125,639	63,904	61,735
10 to 14 years..................	105,364	53,487	51,877	101,574	51,600	49,974	111,680	56,760	54,920
15 to 19 years..................	125,835	63,748	62,087	104,785	53,150	51,635	101,060	51,297	49,763
20 to 24 years..................	119,642	60,453	59,189	124,767	63,118	61,649	103,942	52,648	51,294
25 to 29 years..................	103,049	51,847	51,202	118,411	59,750	58,661	123,548	62,419	61,129
30 to 34 years..................	95,270	47,901	47,369	101,874	51,210	50,664	117,135	59,055	58,080
35 to 39 years..................	86,275	43,383	42,892	93,970	47,202	46,768	100,555	50,500	50,055
40 to 44 years..................	66,284	33,655	32,629	84,750	42,546	42,204	92,373	46,324	46,049
45 to 49 years..................	52,909	26,930	25,979	64,639	32,717	31,922	82,716	41,396	41,320
50 to 54 years..................	47,306	23,975	23,331	50,971	25,798	25,173	62,343	31,382	30,961
55 to 59 years..................	41,670	20,725	20,945	44,714	22,438	22,276	48,244	24,181	24,063
60 to 64 years..................	33,240	16,013	17,227	38,241	18,719	19,522	41,077	20,291	20,786
65 to 69 years..................	25,034	11,628	13,406	29,078	13,689	15,389	33,504	16,033	17,471
70 to 74 years..................	17,333	7,734	9,599	20,228	9,112	11,116	23,550	10,757	12,793
75 years and over..............	16,945	7,285	9,660	19,842	8,427	11,415	23,255	9,880	13,375

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part J. India

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	618,471	322,488	295,983	689,545	359,216	330,329	764,157	397,550	366,607
0 to 4 years....................	93,982	48,542	45,440	98,843	50,995	47,849	102,572	52,864	49,708
5 to 9 years....................	82,143	42,835	39,309	88,801	46,131	42,670	94,397	48,930	45,467
10 to 14 years..................	73,532	38,446	35,085	80,836	42,219	38,617	87,666	45,594	42,072
15 to 19 years..................	65,034	34,032	31,002	72,743	38,064	34,679	80,120	41,867	38,253
20 to 24 years..................	55,459	29,091	26,368	64,148	33,634	30,513	71,922	37,692	34,230
25 to 29 years..................	46,622	24,546	22,076	54,580	28,719	25,861	63,301	33,274	30,027
30 to 34 years..................	39,763	20,993	18,770	45,801	24,198	21,603	53,771	28,373	25,398
35 to 39 years..................	34,885	18,435	16,450	38,957	20,618	18,339	45,009	23,824	21,185
40 to 44 years..................	30,766	16,239	14,527	33,980	17,959	16,021	38,079	20,151	17,928
45 to 49 years..................	26,238	13,800	12,439	29,604	15,552	14,052	32,844	17,279	15,565
50 to 54 years..................	21,629	11,321	10,308	24,821	12,907	11,914	28,134	14,635	13,499
55 to 59 years..................	17,315	8,876	8,438	19,842	10,244	9,598	22,958	11,771	11,187
60 to 64 years..................	12,896	6,503	6,393	15,146	7,621	7,525	17,558	8,892	8,665
65 to 69 years..................	8,784	4,363	4,421	10,476	5,164	5,312	12,511	6,148	6,363
70 to 74 years..................	5,327	2,581	2,746	6,331	3,058	3,272	7,734	3,701	4,033
75 years and over...............	4,096	1,884	2,212	4,636	2,132	2,504	5,581	2,555	3,026

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	843,643	438,171	405,472	929,102	481,628	447,474	1,020,917	528,096	492,821
0 to 4 years....................	108,071	55,642	52,429	115,172	59,245	55,927	122,751	63,084	59,667
5 to 9 years....................	98,847	51,140	47,707	104,922	54,177	50,745	112,538	58,006	54,532
10 to 14 years..................	93,445	48,475	44,970	98,056	50,752	47,305	104,262	53,841	50,421
15 to 19 years..................	87,028	45,277	41,751	92,887	48,191	44,696	97,587	50,502	47,084
20 to 24 years..................	79,373	41,525	37,848	86,362	44,969	41,393	92,321	47,922	44,399
25 to 29 years..................	71,134	37,355	33,779	78,655	41,215	37,440	85,736	44,694	41,042
30 to 34 years..................	62,512	32,932	29,580	70,391	37,028	33,363	77,983	40,914	37,069
35 to 39 years..................	52,977	27,992	24,985	61,728	32,552	29,176	69,655	36,666	32,990
40 to 44 years..................	44,127	23,349	20,778	52,076	27,502	24,573	60,831	32,060	28,771
45 to 49 years..................	36,945	19,465	17,480	42,957	22,635	20,322	50,863	26,758	24,105
50 to 54 years..................	31,363	16,345	15,018	35,430	18,501	16,929	41,373	21,620	19,753
55 to 59 years..................	26,193	13,437	12,755	29,365	15,097	14,268	33,370	17,198	16,172
60 to 64 years..................	20,517	10,316	10,201	23,606	11,875	11,731	26,698	13,464	13,234
65 to 69 years..................	14,714	7,272	7,442	17,417	8,540	8,877	20,304	9,962	10,342
70 to 74 years..................	9,429	4,491	4,938	11,294	5,406	5,888	13,631	6,471	7,160
75 years and over...............	6,968	3,156	3,812	8,782	3,942	4,840	11,013	4,933	6,080

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part K. Indonesia

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages	134,988	66,860	68,128	150,246	74,522	75,724	167,005	82,981	84,024
0 to 4 years	22,598	11,454	11,144	23,578	11,960	11,618	25,196	12,799	12,397
5 to 9 years	18,570	9,356	9,213	21,109	10,661	10,448	22,289	11,273	11,016
10 to 14 years	16,756	8,446	8,310	18,047	9,090	8,957	20,601	10,400	10,201
15 to 19 years	14,851	7,488	7,362	16,284	8,203	8,081	17,608	8,863	8,745
20 to 24 years	12,954	6,506	6,448	14,360	7,233	7,128	15,816	7,958	7,858
25 to 29 years	8,228	4,020	4,207	12,491	6,264	6,227	13,911	6,996	6,914
30 to 34 years	8,541	4,173	4,367	7,908	3,857	4,052	12,068	6,042	6,026
35 to 39 years	7,535	3,657	3,878	8,165	3,979	4,186	7,604	3,700	3,905
40 to 44 years	6,694	3,221	3,473	7,137	3,451	3,686	7,785	3,782	4,003
45 to 49 years	5,832	2,762	3,070	6,240	2,985	3,255	6,706	3,225	3,481
50 to 54 years	4,627	2,192	2,435	5,293	2,484	2,809	5,702	2,713	2,989
55 to 59 years	3,330	1,581	1,749	4,017	1,878	2,139	4,572	2,157	2,415
60 to 64 years	2,117	1,003	1,114	2,701	1,253	1,448	3,397	1,514	1,883
65 to 69 years	1,260	572	688	1,559	708	851	2,029	906	1,122
70 to 74 years	685	286	399	814	342	472	1,032	437	595
75 years and over	412	143	269	542	174	368	690	217	473

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages	185,375	92,236	93,138	205,425	102,304	103,121	226,388	112,891	113,497
0 to 4 years	27,009	13,721	13,288	28,828	14,649	14,179	30,000	15,273	14,726
5 to 9 years	24,068	12,185	11,883	26,034	13,180	12,854	27,984	14,182	13,802
10 to 14 years	21,836	11,035	10,801	23,661	11,967	11,694	25,666	12,981	12,684
15 to 19 years	20,171	10,173	9,999	21,452	10,826	10,626	23,307	11,772	11,535
20 to 24 years	17,166	8,628	8,538	19,741	9,938	9,803	21,060	10,610	10,449
25 to 29 years	15,383	7,729	7,654	16,767	8,413	8,354	19,347	9,724	9,623
30 to 34 years	13,498	6,778	6,720	14,994	7,520	7,475	16,403	8,218	8,185
35 to 39 years	11,663	5,827	5,836	13,107	6,567	6,540	14,620	7,319	7,301
40 to 44 years	7,292	3,536	3,755	11,251	5,603	5,647	12,694	6,346	6,348
45 to 49 years	7,357	3,559	3,799	6,936	3,350	3,586	10,768	5,344	5,423
50 to 55 years	6,211	2,956	3,255	6,848	3,288	3,560	6,498	3,119	3,379
55 to 59 years	4,859	2,379	2,479	5,565	2,619	2,946	6,193	2,941	3,252
60 to 64 years	3,970	1,762	2,209	4,112	1,969	2,144	4,766	2,195	2,571
65 to 69 years	2,622	1,114	1,508	3,100	1,318	1,782	3,250	1,498	1,752
70 to 74 years	1,387	572	815	1,825	718	1,107	2,190	868	1,323
75 years and over	882	283	599	1,204	380	824	1,642	499	1,143

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part L. Bangladesh

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages	79,411	40,965	38,446	92,186	47,418	44,768	106,892	54,855	52,037
0 to 4 years	15,155	7,716	7,439	16,921	8,618	8,303	19,161	9,762	9,399
5 to 9 years	12,001	6,101	5,900	14,289	7,270	7,019	16,032	8,160	7,873
10 to 14 years	9,692	4,942	4,749	11,796	5,995	5,800	14,063	7,153	6,909
15 to 19 years	8,100	4,166	3,934	9,507	4,846	4,660	11,585	5,886	5,699
20 to 24 years	6,715	3,487	3,228	7,869	4,045	3,824	9,252	4,714	4,538
25 to 29 years	5,719	2,989	2,731	6,491	3,369	3,122	7,622	3,917	3,706
30 to 34 years	4,744	2,490	2,254	5,522	2,885	2,637	6,280	3,259	3,021
35 to 39 years	3,922	2,060	1,862	4,567	2,397	2,170	5,327	2,783	2,545
40 to 44 years	3,238	1,698	1,540	3,753	1,971	1,782	4,381	2,299	2,082
45 to 49 years	2,664	1,395	1,269	3,067	1,609	1,459	3,564	1,872	1,692
50 to 54 years	2,121	1,109	1,012	2,483	1,301	1,182	2,868	1,504	1,363
55 to 59 years	1,695	886	809	1,928	1,008	919	2,265	1,187	1,078
60 to 64 years	1,303	681	622	1,483	776	707	1,694	886	808
65 to 69 years	954	501	453	1,074	562	511	1,229	643	585
70 to 74 years	654	345	309	716	378	339	812	426	386
75 years and over	733	398	335	721	388	333	757	404	353

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages	123,202	63,116	60,086	140,666	71,969	68,698	158,724	81,114	77,609
0 to 4 years	21,181	10,798	10,384	22,815	11,635	11,180	23,916	12,198	11,718
5 to 9 years	18,237	9,284	8,953	20,239	10,310	9,929	21,880	11,149	10,730
10 to 14 years	15,796	8,037	7,759	17,986	9,153	8,833	19,981	10,174	9,807
15 to 19 years	13,825	7,030	6,796	15,546	7,906	7,640	17,719	9,012	8,707
20 to 24 years	11,290	5,734	5,557	13,494	6,858	6,635	15,195	7,723	7,472
25 to 29 years	8,976	4,572	4,404	10,973	5,571	5,401	13,137	6,674	6,462
30 to 34 years	7,388	3,796	3,592	8,716	4,440	4,276	10,673	5,419	5,254
35 to 39 years	6,071	3,150	2,921	7,155	3,677	3,479	8,457	4,308	4.149
40 to 44 years	5,121	2,675	2,446	5,848	3,035	2,813	6,906	3,549	3,357
45 to 49 years	4,170	2,189	1,981	4,886	2,553	2,333	5,592	2,903	2,689
50 to 54 years	3,341	1,755	1,585	3,919	2,057	1,861	4,602	2,405	2,197
55 to 59 years	2,624	1,377	1,248	3,066	1,611	1,455	3,607	1,893	1,714
60 to 64 years	1,998	1,047	951	2,323	1,218	1,105	2,723	1,430	1,293
65 to 69 years	1,411	738	672	1,671	876	795	1,951	1,023	928
70 to 74 years	935	490	444	1,079	566	514	1,285	674	611
75 years and over	836	443	392	951	503	448	1,099	580	520

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part M. Pakistan

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	70,974	36,669	34,305	83,145	42,870	40,275	97,512	50,173	47,339
0 to 4 years....................	12,888	6,612	6,275	14,812	7,582	7,230	17,055	8,718	8,337
5 to 9 years....................	10,742	5,538	5,205	12,355	6,366	5,988	14,296	7,341	6,955
10 to 14 years..................	9,070	4,679	4,391	10,641	5,486	5,155	12,259	6,316	5,943
15 to 19 years..................	7,725	3,998	3,727	8,992	4,641	4,351	10,563	5,446	5,117
20 to 24 years..................	6,281	3,260	3,020	7,641	3,959	3,681	8,909	4,602	4,307
25 to 29 years..................	4,694	2,429	2,265	6,202	3,224	2,978	7,559	3,921	3,638
30 to 34 years..................	3,811	1,949	1,863	4,625	2,397	2,228	6,123	3,187	2,936
35 to 39 years..................	3,355	1,720	1,635	3,742	1,916	1,826	4,552	2,362	2,191
40 to 44 years..................	2,954	1,515	1,439	3,282	1,683	1,599	3,670	1,879	1,791
45 to 49 years..................	2,546	1,297	1,249	2,874	1,472	1,402	3,202	1,639	1,563
50 to 54 years..................	2,063	1,073	990	2,457	1,246	1,211	2,781	1,417	1,364
55 to 59 years..................	1,665	885	780	1,967	1,014	953	2,351	1,181	1,170
60 to 64 years..................	1,329	714	615	1,557	820	736	1,849	944	905
65 to 69 years..................	854	460	394	1,071	570	502	1,272	661	610
70 to 74 years..................	499	271	228	530	280	249	686	357	330
75 years and over..............	499	269	229	396	213	183	383	200	183

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	113,754	58,425	55,329	131,296	67,336	63,959	149,464	76,545	72,919
0 to 4 years....................	19,111	9,764	9,347	20,647	10,543	10,104	21,527	10,980	10,547
5 to 9 years....................	16,558	8,485	8,074	18,644	9,543	9,101	20,226	10,340	9,886
10 to 14 years..................	14,204	7,292	6,912	16,469	8,436	8,033	18,559	9,495	9,064
15 to 19 years..................	12,182	6,277	5,906	14,128	7,252	6,876	16,393	8,395	7,999
20 to 24 years..................	10,480	5,407	5,073	12,100	6,237	5,863	14,047	7,212	6,835
25 to 29 years..................	8,827	4,564	4,263	10,397	5,368	5,029	12,019	6,198	5,821
30 to 34 years..................	7,475	3,881	3,594	8,742	4,522	4,219	10,311	5,325	4,986
35 to 39 years..................	6,039	3,145	2,894	7,384	3,835	3,549	8,649	4,475	4,174
40 to 44 years..................	4,474	2,320	2,154	5,946	3,095	2,850	7,283	3,780	3,502
45 to 49 years..................	3,588	1,834	1,755	4,383	2,269	2,114	5,836	3,032	2,804
50 to 54 years..................	3,106	1,583	1,524	3,489	1,774	1,714	4,271	2,201	2,070
55 to 59 years..................	2,669	1,347	1,322	2,989	1,509	1,480	3,365	1,696	1,669
60 to 64 years..................	2,219	1,104	1,115	2,526	1,263	1,263	2,838	1,419	1,420
65 to 69 years..................	1,530	769	761	1,855	908	947	2,133	1,048	1,085
70 to 74 years..................	834	422	412	1,027	501	526	1,276	604	672
75 years and over..............	458	233	226	571	281	290	731	345	386

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part N. Philippines

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	42,810	21,205	21,605	48,181	23,855	24,327	53,657	26,554	27,103
0 to 4 years....................	6,860	3,480	3,380	6,916	3,505	3,411	7,112	3,605	3,507
5 to 9 years....................	6,462	3,260	3,202	6,645	3,361	3,284	6,726	3,398	3,328
10 to 14 years..................	5,489	2,788	2,701	6,401	3,225	3,176	6,589	3,328	3,261
15 to 19 years..................	4,467	2,209	2,258	5,446	2,762	2,685	6,356	3,197	3,159
20 to 24 years..................	3,765	1,843	1,921	4,414	2,175	2,239	5,386	2,722	2,664
25 to 29 years..................	3,151	1,531	1,620	3,701	1,803	1,899	4,346	2,131	2,215
30 to 34 years..................	2,658	1,289	1,369	3,085	1,490	1,595	3,630	1,758	1,872
35 to 39 years..................	2,211	1,083	1,127	2,589	1,248	1,341	3,012	1,446	1,566
40 to 44 years..................	1,839	901	938	2,141	1,042	1,099	2,514	1,204	1,310
45 to 49 years..................	1,474	717	757	1,767	858	909	2,064	997	1,067
50 to 54 years..................	1,208	581	627	1,400	673	727	1,684	809	875
55 to 59 years..................	983	462	521	1,125	533	592	1,309	620	689
60 to 64 years..................	779	363	415	889	410	479	1,023	476	547
65 to 69 years..................	595	281	314	675	310	365	777	352	424
70 to 74 years..................	415	198	217	483	224	259	553	250	303
75 years and over..............	456	220	237	503	235	268	577	262	316

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	59,526	29,449	30,076	66,064	32,678	33,386	73,229	36,215	37,014
0 to 4 years....................	7,546	3,826	3,720	8,230	4,173	4,057	8,945	4,536	4,409
5 to 9 years....................	6,957	3,515	3,442	7,433	3,756	3,678	8,145	4,115	4,030
10 to 14 years..................	6,680	3,371	3,310	6,924	3,493	3,430	7,407	3,738	3,670
15 to 19 years..................	6,550	3,303	3,247	6,649	3,350	3,300	6,897	3,475	3,423
20 to 24 years..................	6,296	3,157	3,139	6,499	3,267	3,232	6,605	3,318	3,287
25 to 29 years..................	5,314	2,673	2,641	6,226	3,108	3,118	6,437	3,223	3,214
30 to 34 years..................	4,273	2,084	2,189	5,240	2,623	2,617	6,152	3,056	3,096
35 to 39 years..................	3,556	1,712	1,844	4,202	2,038	2,164	5,165	2,572	2,593
40 to 44 years..................	2,936	1,401	1,535	3,482	1,666	1,815	4,127	1,990	2,137
45 to 49 years..................	2,434	1,157	1,277	2,857	1,353	1,504	3,401	1,617	1,784
50 to 54 years..................	1,976	945	1,032	2,345	1,104	1,241	2,763	1,297	1,466
55 to 59 years..................	1,585	750	834	1,873	883	990	2,234	1,038	1,196
60 to 64 years..................	1,200	559	642	1,467	683	783	1,745	810	936
65 to 69 years..................	902	413	489	1,072	491	581	1,320	605	716
70 to 74 years..................	645	288	357	761	342	419	914	411	503
75 years and over..............	674	297	378	805	347	458	971	416	555

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part O. Thailand

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985			1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages	42,420	21,539	20,881	48,101	24,397	23,703	54,307	27,517	26,789	61,051	30,908	30,144	68,056	34,427	33,630	75,238	38,031	37,207
0 to 4 years	6,668	3,398	3,270	7,162	3,645	3,517	7,842	3,992	3,851	8,501	4,328	4,173	8,839	4,503	4,337	9,130	4,652	4,478
5 to 9 years	6,018	3,072	2,945	6,498	3,306	3,192	6,997	3,556	3,442	7,690	3,908	3,782	8,376	4,259	4,117	8,743	4,448	4,296
10 to 14 years	5,371	2,750	2,621	5,961	3,041	2,919	6,442	3,276	3,166	6,945	3,527	3,418	7,643	3,882	3,761	8,336	4,236	4,106
15 to 19 years	4,783	2,452	2,331	5,317	2,721	2,596	5,905	3,012	2,894	6,390	3,247	3,143	6,899	3,501	3,398	7,602	3,858	3,744
20 to 24 years	3,941	2,020	1,920	4,715	2,414	2,300	5,246	2,681	2,565	5,836	2,972	2,864	6,327	3,211	3,116	6,842	3,467	3,375
25 to 29 years	3,010	1,542	1,469	3,872	1,982	1,889	4,638	2,372	2,266	5,171	2,639	2,531	5,766	2,933	2,833	6,263	3,174	3,089
30 to 34 years	2,408	1,230	1,178	2,951	1,510	1,441	3,801	1,944	1,857	4,563	2,331	2,232	5,101	2,601	2,500	5,701	2,897	2,804
35 to 39 years	2,317	1,180	1,137	2,353	1,200	1,152	2,888	1,476	1,413	3,729	1,905	1,824	4,490	2,291	2,199	5,032	2,563	2,469
40 to 44 years	1,949	980	968	2,252	1,144	1,108	2,291	1,166	1,125	2,820	1,438	1,382	3,654	1,863	1,791	4,412	2,247	2,164
45 to 49 years	1,616	804	812	1,879	941	938	2,175	1,100	1,074	2,219	1,125	1,094	2,743	1,394	1,349	3,564	1,812	1,752
50 to 54 years	1,231	618	614	1,538	760	778	1,792	892	900	2,080	1,046	1,034	2,132	1,075	1,057	2,645	1,337	1,308
55 to 59 years	982	488	493	1,148	570	578	1,437	703	734	1,681	828	853	1,962	977	984	2,019	1,009	1,010
60 to 64 years	792	388	404	886	434	452	1,040	508	531	1,309	630	678	1,541	748	793	1,806	887	919
65 to 69 years	591	283	307	680	326	353	764	367	397	902	432	470	1,145	540	605	1,357	645	711
70 to 74 years	399	185	214	469	219	250	542	253	289	614	286	327	733	341	392	938	430	508
75 years and over	347	149	198	422	183	239	507	221	286	602	263	339	706	309	398	848	370	478

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part P. South Korea

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	36,846	18,460	18,386	40,604	20,356	20,248	44,561	22,358	22,203
0 to 4 years....................	4,918	2,514	2,405	4,719	2,415	2,304	5,003	2,564	2,439
5 to 9 years....................	4,626	2,362	2,264	4,877	2,488	2,389	4,689	2,397	2,292
10 to 14 years..................	4,778	2,432	2,347	4,608	2,351	2,257	4,861	2,479	2,383
15 to 19 years..................	4,410	2,244	2,166	4,756	2,417	2,338	4,590	2,340	2,250
20 to 24 years..................	3,311	1,683	1,627	4,378	2,224	2,154	4,728	2,400	2,328
25 to 29 years..................	2,691	1,367	1,325	3,281	1,665	1,616	4,347	2,204	2,142
30 to 34 years..................	2,326	1,176	1,150	2,664	1,351	1,314	3,255	1,649	1,605
35 to 39 years..................	2,206	1,110	1,096	2,298	1,159	1,138	2,637	1,335	1,302
40 to 44 years..................	1,856	910	946	2,169	1,089	1,081	2,266	1,141	1,125
45 to 49 years..................	1,454	682	772	1,813	885	928	2,125	1,062	1,063
50 to 54 years..................	1,267	616	651	1,403	653	750	1,756	851	904
55 to 59 years..................	991	478	513	1,200	576	624	1,335	613	722
60 to 64 years..................	791	372	419	911	430	481	1,109	521	588
65 to 69 years..................	565	255	310	692	315	377	803	367	436
70 to 74 years..................	331	141	190	456	197	260	564	245	319
75 years and over..............	325	118	207	380	142	238	494	189	305

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	48,721	24,471	24,250	52,902	26,602	26,300	56,983	28,683	28,300
0 to 4 years....................	5,304	2,721	2,583	5,470	2,809	2,661	5,579	2,865	2,714
5 to 9 years....................	4,980	2,550	2,430	5,284	2,710	2,575	5,451	2,797	2,653
10 to 14 years..................	4,677	2,390	2,288	4,969	2,544	2,426	5,274	2,703	2,571
15 to 19 years..................	4,846	2,469	2,377	4,665	2,382	2,283	4,957	2,536	2,421
20 to 24 years..................	4,568	2,325	2,243	4,826	2,456	2,370	4,647	2,370	2,277
25 to 29 years..................	4,700	2,382	2,318	4,545	2,311	2,234	4,803	2,442	2,362
30 to 34 years..................	4,318	2,187	2,131	4,674	2,367	2,307	4,520	2,296	2,224
35 to 39 years..................	3,228	1,634	1,594	4,287	2,170	2,117	4,641	2,348	2,293
40 to 44 years..................	2,607	1,317	1,289	3,195	1,615	1,580	4,245	2,146	2,099
45 to 49 years..................	2,225	1,117	1,108	2,565	1,293	1,272	3,145	1,586	1,559
50 to 54 years..................	2,065	1,026	1,039	2,167	1,082	1,085	2,500	1,254	1,246
55 to 59 years..................	1,678	805	874	1,979	973	1,005	2,079	1,028	1,051
60 to 64 years..................	1,243	560	683	1,567	738	829	1,849	894	955
65 to 69 years..................	986	450	536	1,113	487	626	1,404	644	760
70 to 74 years..................	663	291	372	819	359	460	928	390	538
75 years and over..............	632	246	385	777	307	470	961	382	579

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part Q. Egypt

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	36,859	18,775	18,084	42,046	21,449	20,597	7,739	24,378	23,361
0 to 4 years....................	5,570	2,878	2,692	6,814	3,520	3,294	7,442	3,844	3,598
5 to 9 years....................	4,906	2,522	2,384	5,309	2,743	2,566	6,545	3,379	3,166
10 to 14 years..................	4,516	2,323	2,193	4,810	2,473	2,337	5,220	2,696	2,524
15 to 19 years..................	3,868	1,995	1,873	4,446	2,286	2,160	4,744	2,437	2,307
20 to 24 years..................	3,307	1,701	1,606	3,791	1,951	1,840	4,366	2,239	2,127
25 to 29 years..................	2,829	1,451	1,378	3,228	1,656	1,572	3,710	1,904	1,806
30 to 34 years..................	2,410	1,233	1,177	2,755	1,410	1,345	3,152	1,613	1,539
35 to 39 years..................	2,051	1,044	1,007	2,339	1,194	1,145	2,682	1,370	1,312
40 to 44 years..................	1,736	879	857	1,981	1,006	975	2,266	1,155	1,111
45 to 49 years..................	1,456	732	724	1,665	840	825	1,907	966	941
50 to 54 years..................	1,209	601	608	1,381	690	691	1,585	795	790
55 to 59 years..................	984	480	504	1,127	556	571	1,293	641	651
60 to 64 years..................	769	367	402	891	430	461	1,026	502	525
65 to 69 years..................	567	265	302	662	312	350	772	369	403
70 to 74 years..................	374	170	203	449	207	242	530	247	283
75 years and over...............	309	134	174	399	175	224	499	222	277

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	53,648	27,409	26,239	59,477	30,387	29,090	65,380	33,389	31,990
0 to 4 years....................	7,784	4,017	3,767	7,816	4,029	3,787	7,997	4,118	3,878
5 to 9 years....................	7,190	3,710	3,480	7,560	3,896	3,663	7,629	3,927	3,702
10 to 14 years..................	6,448	3,328	3,121	7,098	3,661	3,437	7,478	3,852	3,626
15 to 19 years..................	5,156	2,661	2,495	6,379	3,289	3,090	7,031	3,622	3,409
20 to 24 years..................	4,668	2,392	2,276	5,081	2,615	2,466	6,296	3,238	3,059
25 to 29 years..................	4,282	2,189	2,092	4,586	2,343	2,243	5,002	2,566	2,435
30 to 34 years..................	3,631	1,858	1,772	4,199	2,142	2,057	4,507	2,296	2,211
35 to 39 years..................	3,076	1,571	1,505	3,552	1,814	1,738	4,117	2,095	2,022
40 to 44 years..................	2,605	1,328	1,277	2,996	1,528	1,469	3,469	1,768	1,701
45 to 49 years..................	2,188	1,112	1,076	2,522	1,282	1,240	2,909	1,479	1,430
50 to 54 years..................	1,821	918	904	2,097	1,060	1,037	2,425	1,227	1,198
55 to 59 years..................	1,490	742	747	1,718	860	858	1,986	998	988
60 to 64 years..................	1,183	581	601	1,370	677	693	1,588	789	799
65 to 69 years..................	895	433	462	1,039	506	533	1,211	593	618
70 to 74 years..................	623	294	329	729	349	380	853	411	442
75 years and over...............	608	274	334	735	336	399	883	410	473

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part R. Nigeria

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	62,925	31,530	31,395	72,469	36,231	36,238	84,215	42,037	42,179
0 to 4 years....................	11,697	5,846	5,851	13,202	6,609	6,593	15,582	7,814	7,768
5 to 9 years....................	9,039	4,496	4,543	10,611	5,285	5,326	12,128	6,055	6,074
10 to 14 years..................	7,661	3,802	3,859	8,819	4,387	4,432	10,385	5,173	5,213
15 to 19 years..................	6,420	3,184	3,236	7,507	3,727	3,780	8,662	4,309	4,353
20 to 24 years..................	5,438	2,699	2,739	6,235	3,088	3,147	7,316	3,627	3,689
25 to 29 years..................	4,673	2,362	2,311	5,252	2,600	2,652	6,046	2,988	3,058
30 to 34 years..................	4,013	2,077	1,936	4,505	2,274	2,232	5,083	2,513	2,571
35 to 39 years..................	3,389	1,780	1,608	3,858	1,992	1,865	4,348	2,190	2,159
40 to 44 years..................	2,760	1,431	1,328	3,240	1,696	1,545	3,704	1,906	1,799
45 to 49 years..................	2,224	1,137	1,087	2,619	1,348	1,271	3,088	1,605	1,483
50 to 54 years..................	1,783	901	882	2,082	1,053	1,029	2,463	1,255	1,208
55 to 59 years..................	1,379	682	697	1,630	812	818	1,915	955	960
60 to 64 years..................	1,007	478	529	1,209	588	622	1,441	705	736
65 to 69 years..................	700	326	374	823	383	441	1,000	476	524
70 to 74 years..................	433	196	236	510	232	278	610	277	333
75 years and over..............	309	131	178	366	158	209	443	191	251

	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	98,439	49,084	49,356	115,261	57,429	57,832	134,680	67,073	67,607
0 to 4 years....................	18,301	9,189	9,112	21,160	10,636	10,524	24,017	12,084	11,933
5 to 9 years....................	14,480	7,244	7,236	17,187	8,611	8,575	20,063	10,065	9,998
10 to 14 years..................	11,905	5,942	5,963	14,252	7,128	7,124	16,958	8,493	8,465
15 to 19 years..................	10,223	5,092	5,131	11,744	5,861	5,883	14,086	7,043	7,044
20 to 24 years..................	8,469	4,207	4,261	10,024	4,986	5,038	11,547	5,755	5,792
25 to 29 years..................	7,120	3,522	3,597	8,270	4,101	4,169	9,821	4,876	4,945
30 to 34 years..................	5,874	2,898	2,976	6,941	3,429	3,513	8,089	4,005	4,084
35 to 39 years..................	4,925	2,429	2,496	5,711	2,812	2,900	6,772	3,338	3,434
40 to 44 years..................	4,193	2,103	2,089	4,767	2,343	2,425	5,548	2,721	2,826
45 to 49 years..................	3,545	1,812	1,734	4,029	2,008	2,021	4,599	2,246	2,353
50 to 54 years..................	2,918	1,501	1,416	3,365	1,703	1,662	3,841	1,897	1,945
55 to 59 years..................	2,278	1,145	1,133	2,713	1,378	1,335	3,146	1,572	1,574
60 to 64 years..................	1,706	836	871	2,046	1,011	1,035	2,454	1,225	1,229
65 to 69 years..................	1,205	578	628	1,444	693	751	1,750	847	904
70 to 74 years..................	753	350	403	922	431	492	1,123	525	598
75 years and over..............	544	235	309	685	300	385	866	382	484

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part S. Brazil

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	108,797	54,264	54,534	127,825	63,913	63,911	149,762	75,018	74,744
0 to 4 years....................	18,668	9,506	9,162	21,928	11,177	10,751	24,998	12,729	12,269
5 to 9 years....................	14,206	7,227	6,980	18,316	9,319	8,998	21,643	11,031	10,612
10 to 14 years..................	13,362	6,750	6,613	14,184	7,208	6,976	18,268	9,284	8,984
15 to 19 years..................	11,772	5,921	5,851	13,303	6,717	6,586	14,132	7,177	6,956
20 to 24 years..................	9,999	5,007	4,992	11,686	5,873	5,813	13,225	6,671	6,554
25 to 29 years..................	7,837	3,910	3,927	9,905	4,955	4,950	11,599	5,823	5,776
30 to 34 years..................	6,556	3,254	3,302	7,750	3,863	3,886	9,815	4,905	4,910
35 to 39 years..................	5,599	2,766	2,832	6,465	3,205	3,260	7,661	3,814	3,847
40 to 44 years..................	4,818	2,366	2,452	5,497	2,711	2,786	6,366	3,149	3,217
45 to 49 years..................	4,204	2,047	2,157	4,697	2,298	2,399	5,377	2,641	2,736
50 to 54 years..................	3,483	1,676	1,807	4,050	1,959	2,091	4,544	2,208	2,336
55 to 59 years..................	2,706	1,284	1,422	3,297	1,569	1,728	3,855	1,844	2,011
60 to 64 years..................	2,083	974	1,109	2,493	1,163	1,330	3,061	1,432	1,630
65 to 69 years..................	1,514	694	819	1,838	839	998	2,225	1,013	1,211
70 to 74 years..................	1,006	450	555	1,244	554	690	1,535	680	855
75 years and over...............	985	432	553	1,171	503	669	1,458	616	842

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	173,723	87,159	86,564	199,110	100,074	99,036	225,897	113,706	112,191
0 to 4 years....................	27,313	13,920	13,393	29,168	14,886	14,282	31,172	15,913	15,259
5 to 9 years....................	24,755	12,592	12,163	27,087	13,798	13,289	28,945	14,766	14,179
10 to 14 years..................	21,584	10,997	10,588	24,698	12,560	12,138	27,029	13,765	13,264
15 to 19 years..................	18,211	9,250	8,961	21,525	10,962	10,563	24,634	12,522	12,111
20 to 24 years..................	14,064	7,136	6,928	18,134	9,205	8,929	21,439	10,912	10,527
25 to 29 years..................	13,143	6,624	6,519	13,987	7,092	6,894	18,040	9,153	8,888
30 to 34 years..................	11,509	5,773	5,736	13,052	6,574	6,478	13,896	7,042	6,854
35 to 39 years..................	9,718	4,851	4,867	11,408	5,717	5,691	12,943	6,514	6,429
40 to 44 years..................	7,558	3,756	3,802	9,600	4,785	4,815	11,275	5,642	5,633
45 to 49 years..................	6,241	3,077	3,165	7,422	3,678	3,745	9,435	4,689	4,745
50 to 54 years..................	5,218	2,547	2,671	6,069	2,976	3,093	7,225	3,561	3,663
55 to 59 years..................	4,342	2,087	2,254	4,999	2,417	2,581	5,822	2,828	2,993
60 to 64 years..................	3,598	1,693	1,905	4,068	1,927	2,141	4,692	2,236	2,456
65 to 69 years..................	2,753	1,258	1,495	3,253	1,499	1,754	3,687	1,711	1,976
70 to 74 years..................	1,880	831	1,049	2,344	1,042	1,302	2,778	1,246	1,532
75 years and over...............	1,835	766	1,068	2,298	958	1,341	2,886	1,205	1,680

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part T. Mexico

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	59,562	29,808	29,754	70,690	35,450	35,240	83,477	41,920	41,557
0 to 4 years....................	10,887	5,551	5,336	12,630	6,443	6,187	14,474	7,382	7,092
5 to 9 years....................	9,385	4,779	4,606	10,742	5,478	5,265	12,483	6,364	6,118
10 to 14 years..................	7,953	4,050	3,903	9,342	4,755	4,587	10,697	5,452	5.245
15 to 19 years..................	6,335	3,196	3,139	7,917	4,028	3,889	9,304	4,731	4,572
20 to 24 years..................	5,143	2,559	2,584	6,289	3,168	3,122	7,864	3,994	3,870
25 to 29 years..................	3,987	1,926	2,061	5,094	2,529	2,565	6,231	3,132	3,099
30 to 34 years..................	3,254	1,568	1,686	3,940	1,899	2,041	5,038	2,496	2,542
35 to 39 years..................	2,733	1,342	1,391	3,203	1,540	1,663	3,881	1,866	2,015
40 to 44 years..................	2,291	1,129	1,161	2,676	1,310	1,366	3,139	1,504	1,636
45 to 49 years..................	1,916	945	972	2,228	1,093	1,135	2,606	1,269	1,337
50 to 54 years..................	1,558	767	791	1,845	903	942	2,148	1,046	1,102
55 to 59 years..................	1,153	565	588	1,475	719	756	1,749	848	901
60 to 64 years..................	913	444	469	1,064	516	548	1,363	656	706
65 to 69 years..................	796	385	411	810	389	421	947	452	494
70 to 74 years..................	597	287	310	667	318	350	681	321	359
75 years and over..............	661	316	345	767	362	405	874	407	467

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	97,929	49,232	48,697	113,737	57,232	56,505	130,508	65,718	64,789
0 to 4 years....................	16,290	8,310	7,980	17,833	9,100	8,733	19,055	9,725	9,330
5 to 9 years....................	14,335	7,306	7,029	16,158	8,237	7,921	17,709	9,030	8,679
10 to 14 years..................	12,437	6,337	6,100	14,289	7,278	7,011	16,112	8,209	7,903
15 to 19 years..................	10,658	5,427	5,231	12,397	6,311	6,086	14,248	7,251	6,997
20 to 24 years..................	9,248	4,695	4,553	10,602	5,389	5,213	12,338	6,271	6,067
25 to 29 years..................	7,799	3,953	3,846	9,181	4,651	4,530	10,533	5,344	5,189
30 to 34 years..................	6,170	3,095	3,076	7,732	3,911	3,821	9,110	4,607	4,504
35 to 39 years..................	4,970	2,456	2,514	6,096	3,050	3,046	7,648	3,860	3,788
40 to 44 years..................	3,811	1,826	1,985	4,889	2,408	2,480	6,005	2,996	3,009
45 to 49 years..................	3,063	1,460	1,603	3,726	1,777	1,949	4,786	2,348	2,439
50 to 54 years..................	2,517	1,217	1,300	2,966	1,404	1,562	3,615	1,713	1,902
55 to 59 years..................	2,041	985	1,056	2,399	1,149	1,250	2,833	1,328	1,505
60 to 64 years..................	1,621	776	845	1,899	905	994	2,238	1,059	1,179
65 to 69 years..................	1,218	578	640	1,454	686	768	1,710	803	907
70 to 74 years..................	800	376	424	1,034	482	552	1,240	575	665
75 years and over..............	951	438	514	1,085	495	590	1,326	601	725

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part U. United States

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	213,540	104,203	109,337	220,497	107,437	113,060	228,912	111,482	117,430
0 to 4 years....................	15,882	8,115	7,767	15,782	8,075	7,707	18,283	9,361	8,922
5 to 9 years....................	17,325	8,831	8,494	15,958	8,157	7,802	15,833	8,105	7,729
10 to 14 years..................	20,408	10,405	10,003	17,662	9,008	8,654	16,256	8,314	7,941
15 to 19 years..................	21,015	10,667	10,348	20,453	10,392	10,061	17,674	8,983	8,690
20 to 24 years..................	19,229	9,679	9,550	20,722	10,440	10,282	20,114	10,141	9,973
25 to 29 years..................	16,932	8,432	8,500	18,673	9,320	9,353	20,080	10,033	10,046
30 to 34 years..................	13,986	6,915	7,071	17,047	8,457	8,590	18,762	9,328	9,434
35 to 39 years..................	11,625	5,675	5,950	13,927	6,818	7,109	16,952	8,328	8,624
40 to 44 years..................	11,190	5,474	5,716	11,618	5,659	5,959	13,904	6,794	7,111
45 to 49 years..................	11,789	5,727	6,062	10,979	5,361	5,618	11,392	5,541	5,851
50 to 54 years..................	11,980	5,763	6,217	11,625	5,628	5,997	10,826	5,269	5,556
55 to 59 years..................	10,536	5,025	5,511	11,368	5,445	5,923	11,039	5,329	5,710
60 to 64 years..................	9,239	4,319	4,920	9,772	4,574	5,198	10,554	4,963	5,591
65 to 69 years..................	8,098	3,585	4,513	8,689	3,856	4,834	9,207	4,094	5,113
70 to 74 years..................	5,778	2,445	3,333	6,790	2,852	3,938	7,287	3,070	4,217
75 years and over...............	8,528	3,146	5,382	9,431	3,396	6,035	10,750	3,830	6,921

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	237,028	115,402	121,626	243,581	118,561	125,020	248,372	120,851	127,521
0 to 4 years....................	18,680	9,570	9,110	17,817	9,131	8,686	16,698	8,558	8,140
5 to 9 years....................	18,326	9,386	8,940	18,715	9,589	9,126	17,848	9,145	8,702
10 to 14 years..................	16,109	8,252	7,857	18,628	9,545	9,083	19,014	9,744	9,270
15 to 19 years..................	16,264	8,289	7,975	16,100	8,219	7,881	18,608	9,497	9,110
20 to 24 years..................	17,378	8,765	8,613	15,971	8,074	7,897	15,834	8,017	7,817
25 to 29 years..................	19,478	9,739	9,739	16,803	8,400	8,403	15,434	7,731	7,702
30 to 34 years..................	20,158	10,031	10,127	19,540	9,726	9,814	16,861	8,389	8,472
35 to 39 years..................	18,638	9,176	9,462	20,023	9,862	10,161	19,404	9,556	9,848
40 to 44 years..................	16,918	8,295	8,622	18,589	9,133	9,456	19,965	9,812	10,153
45 to 49 years..................	13,628	6,648	6,980	16,576	8,114	8,463	18,214	8,934	9,280
50 to 54 years..................	11,233	5,447	5,787	13,442	6,536	6,906	16,356	7,978	8,378
55 to 59 years..................	10,274	4,986	5,287	10,665	5,155	5,510	12,766	6,186	6,580
60 to 64 years..................	10,252	4,861	5,392	9,547	4,551	4,995	9,918	4,709	5,210
65 to 69 years..................	9,950	4,446	5,504	9,677	4,362	5,315	9,028	4,092	4,936
70 to 74 years..................	7,744	3,269	4,475	8,366	3,550	4,816	8,140	3,487	4,653
75 years and over...............	1,996	4,242	7,755	13,121	4,613	8,509	14,283	5,014	9,269

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part V. U.S.S.R.

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	254,393	118,077	136,316	266,304	124,394	141,910	278,973	131,152	147,821
0 to 4 years....................	21,526	10,963	10,564	23,628	12,027	11,601	25,493	12,984	12,509
5 to 9 years....................	20,340	10,329	10,011	21,345	10,847	10,498	23,445	11,911	11,534
10 to 14 years..................	23,906	12,176	11,730	20,293	10,297	9,996	21,300	10,816	10,485
15 to 19 years..................	25,153	12,795	12,358	23,818	12,111	11,707	20,224	10,246	9,979
20 to 24 years..................	22,195	11,287	10,908	24,981	12,656	12,325	23,661	11,983	11,679
25 to 29 years..................	17,869	8,977	8,892	21,987	11,115	10,872	24,758	12,469	12,289
30 to 34 years..................	12,855	6,321	6,534	17,648	8,797	8,851	21,721	10,895	10,826
35 to 39 years..................	21,111	10,293	10,817	12,642	6,152	6,489	17,368	8,573	8,796
40 to 44 years..................	16,075	7,806	8,269	20,662	9,947	10,714	12,374	5,945	6,429
45 to 49 years..................	18,749	8,613	10,136	15,611	7,460	8,152	20,089	9,518	10,572
50 to 54 years..................	12,461	4,773	7,688	18,019	8,103	9,916	15,000	7,020	7,980
55 to 59 years..................	8,576	3,136	5,439	11,831	4,387	7,444	17,058	7,451	9,607
60 to 64 years..................	11,003	3,739	7,264	7,953	2,774	5,179	11,002	3,897	7,105
65 to 69 years..................	8,900	3,011	5,889	9,861	3,137	6,724	7,136	2,331	4,805
70 to 74 years..................	6,727	1,932	4,795	7,520	2,350	5,170	8,369	2,451	5,918
75 years and over...............	6,948	1,926	5,022	8,504	2,234	6,270	9,972	2,662	7,310
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	290,235	137,225	153,010	300,020	142,398	157,622	308,893	146,991	161,902
0 to 4 years....................	25,085	12,784	12,300	24,119	12,300	11,819	24,035	12,265	11,770
5 to 9 years....................	25,317	12,873	12,443	24,931	12,689	12,243	23,988	12,220	11,769
10 to 14 years..................	23,401	11,879	11,521	25,274	12,842	12,432	24,895	12,661	12,234
15 to 19 years..................	21,234	10,765	10,468	23,334	11,828	11,506	25,208	12,790	12,418
20 to 24 years..................	20,100	10,142	9,958	21,112	10,662	10,449	23,209	11,720	11,489
25 to 29 years..................	23,460	11,811	11,649	19,939	10,003	9,936	20,953	10,522	10,431
30 to 34 years..................	24,472	12,231	12,241	23,198	11,590	11,608	19,728	9,823	9,905
35 to 39 years..................	21,386	10,623	10,762	24,109	11,933	12,175	22,865	11,315	11,550
40 to 44 years..................	17,023	8,300	8,723	20,969	10,291	10,678	23,656	11,569	12,087
45 to 49 years..................	12,034	5,689	6,345	16,579	7,960	8,620	20,432	9,874	10,557
50 to 54 years..................	19,334	8,973	10,361	11,580	5,361	6,219	15,990	7,526	8,465
55 to 59 years..................	14,196	6,457	7,738	18,334	8,271	10,063	10,980	4,938	6,042
60 to 64 years..................	15,796	6,620	9,177	13,137	5,737	7,400	17,015	7,371	9,645
65 to 69 years..................	9,911	3,293	6,618	14,152	5,595	8,557	11,761	4,849	6,912
70 to 74 years..................	6,069	1,826	4,243	8,483	2,599	5,884	12,028	4,414	7,614
75 years and over...............	11,418	2,957	8,461	10,771	2,737	8,034	12,151	3,134	9,017

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part W. Japan

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	111,566	54,934	56,632	116,962	57,638	59,324	121,741	60,060	61,681
0 to 4 years....................	9,936	5,080	4,856	9,290	4,752	4,538	8,970	4,588	4,382
5 to 9 years....................	8,930	4,575	4,355	9,906	5,063	4,844	9,266	4,738	4,529
10 to 14 years..................	8,243	4,215	4,028	8,918	4,568	4,351	9,895	5,056	4,839
15 to 19 years..................	7,882	4,026	3,856	8,227	4,204	4,023	8,904	4,558	4,346
20 to 24 years..................	9,062	4,557	4,505	7,854	4,006	3,848	8,202	4,186	4,016
25 to 29 years..................	10,839	5,479	5,360	9,025	4,533	4,492	7,826	3,987	3,839
30 to 34 years..................	9,237	4,615	4,622	10,788	5,446	5,341	8,987	4,509	4,478
35 to 39 years..................	8,398	4,200	4,197	9,179	4,578	4,601	10,729	5,409	5,320
40 to 44 years..................	8,187	4,114	4,073	8,317	4,149	4,169	9,102	4,529	4,573
45 to 49 years..................	7,333	3,648	3,685	8,066	4,036	4,029	8,201	4,076	4,125
50 to 54 years..................	5,790	2,628	3,162	7,173	3,547	3,625	7,892	3,929	3,963
55 to 59 years..................	4,634	2,055	2,579	5,601	2,517	3,084	6,935	3,400	3,536
60 to 64 years..................	4,264	1,917	2,347	4,393	1,915	2,478	5,313	2,350	2,962
65 to 69 years..................	3,461	1,572	1,889	3,895	1,701	2,194	4,027	1,708	2,318
70 to 74 years..................	2,541	1,135	1,406	2,961	1,286	1,675	3,378	1,415	1,962
75 years and over..............	2,830	1,119	1,711	3,366	1,336	2,031	4,114	1,623	2,491

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	125,870	62,178	63,692	129,574	64,091	65,483	132,951	65,836	67,115
0 to 4 years....................	8,808	4,505	4,303	9,020	4,613	4,407	9,393	4,804	4,589
5 to 9 years....................	8,949	4,575	4,374	8,788	4,493	4,295	8,999	4,601	4,398
10 to 14 years..................	9,257	4,732	4,525	8,940	4,570	4,370	8,779	4,488	4,292
15 to 19 years..................	9,880	5,046	4,834	9,243	4,722	4,520	8,926	4,561	4,366
20 to 24 years..................	8,878	4,539	4,339	9,851	5,025	4,827	9,216	4,702	4,513
25 to 29 years..................	8,174	4,167	4,007	8,848	4,518	4,330	9,818	5,002	4,816
30 to 34 years..................	7,796	3,968	3,828	8,143	4,147	3,996	8,814	4,496	4,317
35 to 39 years..................	8,942	4,481	4,461	7,756	3,943	3,813	8,101	4,120	3,981
40 to 44 years..................	10,644	5,354	5,289	8,870	4,435	4,435	7,694	3,903	3,791
45 to 49 years..................	8,980	4,453	4,526	10,499	5,264	5,235	8,749	4,360	4,389
50 to 54 years..................	8,027	3,971	4,057	8,790	4,339	4,452	10,276	5,128	5,148
55 to 59 years..................	7,631	3,766	3,865	7,762	3,805	3,957	8,501	4,159	4,342
60 to 64 years..................	6,570	3,175	3,396	7,227	3,515	3,712	7,351	3,552	3,800
65 to 69 years..................	4,874	2,101	2,772	6,015	2,837	3,177	6,612	3,139	3,472
70 to 74 years..................	3,513	1,432	2,081	4,253	1,764	2,489	5,232	2,380	2,852
75 years and over..............	4,947	1,915	3,032	5,569	2,101	3,468	6,489	2,441	4,048

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part X. Eastern Europe

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	129,943	63,305	66,638	134,485	65,773	68,712	139,107	68,299	70,808
0 to 4 years....................	10,616	5,440	5,176	11,155	5,676	5,480	11,596	5,903	5,693
5 to 9 years....................	10,313	5,275	5,038	10,558	5,403	5,155	11,102	5,641	5,460
10 to 14 years..................	10,131	5,180	4,951	10,284	5,256	5,028	10,532	5,386	5,146
15 to 19 years..................	11,254	5,743	5,512	10,097	5,157	4,940	10,253	5,234	5,018
20 to 24 years..................	11,553	5,889	5,664	11,196	5,703	5,493	10,049	5,124	4,925
25 to 29 years..................	9,720	4,930	4,789	11,480	5,841	5,639	11,131	5,660	5,471
30 to 34 years..................	8,122	4,074	4,049	9,650	4,887	4,763	11,406	5,795	5,611
35 to 39 years..................	8,765	4,370	4,395	8,050	4,031	4,020	9,572	4,840	4,732
40 to 44 years..................	8,735	4,357	4,378	8,656	4,306	4,350	7,959	3,976	3,982
45 to 49 years..................	8,437	4,081	4,355	8,571	4,259	4,312	8,504	4,216	4,288
50 to 54 years..................	7,538	3,433	4,105	8,193	3,938	4,254	8,335	4,117	4,217
55 to 59 years..................	4,529	2,016	2,513	7,205	3,244	3,961	7,839	3,728	4,111
60 to 64 years..................	6,069	2,670	3,399	4,216	1,841	2,375	6,729	2,975	3,754
65 to 69 years..................	5,585	2,457	3,128	5,402	2,312	3,090	3,77[illegible]	1,604	2,169
70 to 74 years..................	4,200	1,785	2,415	4,623	1,962	2,661	4,4[illegible]9	1,852	2,637
75 years and over..............	4,376	1,605	2,771	5,146	1,956	3,191	5,[illegible]38	2,246	3,592

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	143,437	70,689	72,748	147,638	72,981	74,656	151,578	75,125	76,453
0 to 4 years....................	11,460	5,837	5,623	11,262	5,739	5,524	11,358	5,790	5,568
5 to 9 years....................	11,547	5,872	5,676	11,417	5,809	5,608	11,226	5,715	5,511
10 to 14 years..................	11,077	5,625	5,452	11,525	5,856	5,668	11,397	5,795	5,602
15 to 19 years..................	10,503	5,366	5,137	11,049	5,606	5,444	11,498	5,838	5,660
20 to 24 years..................	10,208	5,204	5,005	10,462	5,337	5,125	11,010	5,578	5,432
25 to 29 years..................	9,996	5,089	4,908	10,160	5,171	4,989	10,417	5,307	5,111
30 to 34 years..................	11,065	5,619	5,447	9,943	5,055	4,888	10,111	5,140	4,971
35 to 39 years..................	11,321	5,743	5,577	10,990	5,573	5,417	9,881	5,018	4,864
40 to 44 years..................	9,472	4,781	4,691	11,211	5,678	5,533	10,892	5,514	5,377
45 to 49 years..................	7,828	3,899	3,929	9,327	4,694	4,634	11,051	5,581	5,469
50 to 54 years..................	8,281	4,082	4,199	7,634	3,782	3,852	9,111	4,562	4,548
55 to 59 years..................	7,988	3,906	4,082	7,951	3,881	4,070	7,345	3,605	3,740
60 to 64 years..................	7,328	3,426	3,902	7,483	3,600	3,883	7,466	3,586	3,880
65 to 69 years..................	6,046	2,605	3,441	6,593	3,008	3,585	6,750	3,172	3,578
70 to 74 years..................	3,159	1,296	1,863	5,090	2,119	2,971	5,558	2,454	3,103
75 years and over..............	6,156	2,340	3,815	5,539	2,073	3,466	6,507	2,468	4,039

Table 2. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: MEDIUM SERIES—Continued

Part Y. Western Europe

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	343,517	167,497	176,020	348,733	170,690	178,064	354,878	174,303	180,575
0 to 4 years....................	24,980	12,782	12,198	23,905	12,160	11,744	25,498	12,977	12,522
5 to 9 years....................	27,835	14,238	13,597	24,895	12,722	12,173	23,832	12,109	11,724
10 to 14 years..................	28,533	14,570	13,963	27,783	14,200	13,582	24,854	12,691	12,162
15 to 19 years..................	26,398	13,487	12,911	28,466	14,520	13,946	27,723	14,155	13,568
20 to 24 years..................	24,994	12,716	12,277	26,301	13,414	12,887	28,370	14,447	13,923
25 to 29 years..................	25,294	12,908	12,386	24,882	12,636	12,246	26,194	13,336	12,858
30 to 34 years..................	22,092	11,267	10,824	25,166	12,821	12,345	24,769	12,558	12,210
35 to 39 years..................	22,309	11,333	10,976	21,951	11,175	10,776	25,021	12,725	12,296
40 to 44 years..................	21,351	10,772	10,579	22,104	11,202	10,902	21,766	11,056	10,710
45 to 49 years..................	21,400	10,582	10,818	21,038	10,574	10,464	21,800	11,009	10,792
50 to 54 years..................	20,892	9,890	11,002	20,890	10,262	10,627	20,562	10,271	10,291
55 to 59 years..................	15,279	7,089	8,190	20,102	9,405	10,697	20,122	9,776	10,346
60 to 64 years..................	17,832	8,088	9,744	14,355	6,532	7,823	18,935	8,693	10,242
65 to 69 years..................	16,069	7,060	9,009	16,088	7,090	8,999	13,004	5,752	7,252
70 to 74 years..................	12,651	5,274	7,378	13,553	5,724	7,829	13,615	5,768	7,848
75 years and over...............	15,608	5,440	10,167	17,254	6,252	11,002	18,812	6,981	11,832

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	362,306	178,522	183,784	370,702	183,133	187,569	378,222	187,224	190,998
0 to 4 years....................	27,105	13,801	13,305	27,924	14,223	13,701	27,639	14,083	13,556
5 to 9 years....................	25,430	12,927	12,503	27,040	13,754	13,287	27,864	14,180	13,684
10 to 14 years..................	23,797	12,082	11,715	25,396	12,902	12,494	27,007	13,728	13,279
15 to 19 years..................	24,805	12,654	12,151	23,754	12,050	11,705	25,354	12,869	12,484
20 to 24 years..................	27,638	14,090	13,548	24,734	12,599	12,135	23,692	12,001	11,691
25 to 29 years..................	28,265	14,370	13,895	27,544	14,020	13,524	24,656	12,541	12,115
30 to 34 years..................	26,085	13,261	12,825	28,158	14,296	13,862	27,447	13,952	13,495
35 to 39 years..................	24,638	12,472	12,166	25,959	13,176	12,782	28,031	14,211	13,820
40 to 44 years..................	24,826	12,599	12,227	24,460	12,357	12,103	25,783	13,063	12,721
45 to 49 years..................	21,487	10,877	10,610	24,526	12,407	12,119	24,179	12,177	12,002
50 to 54 years..................	21,332	10,709	10,624	21,049	10,595	10,453	24,047	12,098	11,949
55 to 59 years..................	19,836	9,803	10,033	20,607	10,238	10,369	20,359	10,146	10,213
60 to 64 years..................	18,975	9,053	9,922	18,739	9,100	9,639	19,499	9,523	9,976
65 to 69 years..................	17,211	7,686	9,525	17,266	8,023	9,243	17,087	8,088	9,000
70 to 74 years..................	11,067	4,709	6,358	14,708	6,324	8,384	14,766	6,615	8,150
75 years and over...............	19,808	7,430	12,378	18,838	7,070	11,768	20,812	7,948	12,864

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES

Part A. The World

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, all ages..........	4,133,697	2,066,531	2,067,166	4,548,474	2,277,152	2,271,323	5,012,196	2,512,606	2,499,591
0 to 4 years....................	578,227	294,471	283,757	602,624	307,229	295,395	659,265	336,259	323,006
5 to 9 years....................	506,593	258,193	248,400	554,115	282,221	271,895	581,152	296,273	284,878
10 to 14 years..................	461,691	235,331	226,361	501,141	255,439	245,702	548,863	279,534	269,330
15 to 19 years..................	416,939	212,454	204,485	456,863	232,798	224,066	496,419	252,937	243,482
20 to 24 years..................	362,277	184,173	178,104	410,629	209,005	201,624	450,646	229,368	221,280
25 to 29 years..................	301,245	153,081	148,164	355,589	180,538	175,052	403,779	205,240	198,538
30 to 34 years..................	252,146	127,733	124,412	295,910	150,225	145,685	349,817	177,411	172,406
35 to 39 years..................	236,560	119,473	117,086	246,783	124,792	121,990	290,355	147,122	143,233
40 to 44 years..................	211,417	106,364	105,054	230,560	116,070	114,489	241,089	121,586	119,504
45 to 49 years..................	191,504	94,695	96,809	204,299	102,209	102,091	223,399	111,850	111,551
50 to 54 years..................	160,989	77,381	83,608	183,028	89,662	93,367	195,656	97,062	98,593
55 to 59 years..................	125,394	59,441	65,951	150,655	71,432	79,223	171,758	83,085	88,674
60 to 64 years..................	112,303	51,785	60,519	113,493	52,703	60,789	137,377	63,780	73,597
65 to 69 years..................	88,770	39,988	48,782	97,380	43,475	53,905	98,663	44,437	54,226
70 to 74 years..................	62,433	26,842	35,592	70,855	30,606	40,248	78,246	33,489	44,757
75 years and over...............	65,210	25,128	40,082	74,547	28,748	45,799	85,710	33,173	52,538

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	5,544,014	2,782,568	2,761,446	6,142,318	3,085,871	3,056,447	6,796,625	3,417,099	3,379,526
0 to 4 years....................	737,078	376,035	361,043	814,886	415,782	399,104	885,799	451,960	433,838
5 to 9 years....................	639,041	325,890	313,150	717,610	365,996	351,614	796,298	406,114	390,184
10 to 14 years..................	576,443	293,836	282,607	634,665	323,585	311,079	713,403	363,736	349,668
15 to 19 years..................	544,259	277,060	267,197	572,190	291,506	280,683	630,584	321,298	309,286
20 to 24 years..................	490,355	249,568	240,787	538,232	273,681	264,551	566,586	288,307	278,279
[illegible] to 29 years..................	443,903	225,637	218,266	483,710	245,882	237,829	531,596	269,971	261,624
30 to 34 years..................	397,873	202,010	195,863	437,996	222,382	215,614	477,741	242,589	235,152
35 to 39 years..................	343,753	173,998	169,754	391,558	198,413	193,143	431,591	218,722	212,868
40 to 44 years..................	284,370	143,707	140,662	337,091	170,179	166,912	384,471	194,329	190,142
45 to 49 years..................	234,125	117,510	116,615	276,810	139,245	137,566	328,517	165,114	163,402
50 to 54 years..................	214,567	106,527	108,042	225,383	112,270	113,113	267,141	133,401	133,741
55 to 59 years..................	183,959	90,235	93,722	202,555	99,325	103,231	213,275	105,025	108,250
60 to 64 years..................	157,235	74,495	82,742	168,705	81,202	87,502	186,417	89,701	96,718
65 to 69 years..................	120,382	54,214	66,169	138,228	63,603	74,625	148,718	69,619	79,099
70 to 74 years..................	79,461	34,379	45,082	97,883	42,364	55,519	112,895	50,005	62,891
75 years and over...............	97,207	37,467	59,742	104,818	40,457	64,361	121,594	47,209	74,385

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part A. The World—Continued

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, all ages..........	4,043,095	2,020,577	2,022,518	4,383,992	2,193,724	2,190,269	4,753,113	2,381,043	2,372,070
0 to 4 years....................	533,721	271,982	261,740	513,290	261,905	251,385	547,764	279,520	268,245
5 to 9 years....................	483,262	246,406	236,855	513,651	261,807	251,845	496,125	253,173	242,952
10 to 14 years..................	444,456	226,515	217,942	478,654	244,057	234,596	509,330	259,583	249,747
15 to 19 years..................	407,823	207,775	200,048	440,542	224,418	216,125	474,942	242,042	232,900
20 to 24 years..................	362,032	184,031	178,001	402,590	204,856	197,734	435,516	221,580	213,938
25 to 29 years..................	301,743	153,324	148,419	356,407	180,923	175,485	396,999	201,726	195,272
30 to 34 years..................	252,566	127,949	124,616	297,312	150,923	146,389	351,793	178,373	173,420
35 to 39 years..................	236,949	119,674	117,274	248,030	125,441	122,588	292,756	148,336	144,420
40 to 44 years..................	211,819	106,589	105,231	231,800	116,739	115,060	243,240	122,726	120,515
45 to 49 years..................	191,847	94,895	96,952	205,537	102,909	102,629	225,540	113,030	112,512
50 to 54 years..................	161,303	77,565	83,738	184,171	90,308	93,864	197,821	98,285	99,535
55 to 59 years..................	125,689	59,597	66,090	151,735	72,023	79,712	173,801	84,210	89,592
60 to 64 years..................	112,643	51,943	60,701	114,544	53,231	61,312	139,339	64,806	74,533
65 to 69 years..................	89,101	40,139	48,962	98,454	43,985	54,469	100,529	45,339	55,190
70 to 74 years..................	62,717	26,970	35,748	71,792	31,037	40,754	79,961	34,281	45,680
75 years and over...............	65,425	25,224	40,201	75,481	29,162	46,319	87,653	34,033	53,621

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	5,139,602	2,576,974	2,562,627	5,532,824	2,775,847	2,756,978	5,921,063	2,971,684	2,949,379
0 to 4 years....................	574,360	293,120	281,242	591,070	301,699	289,372	598,967	305,761	293,204
5 to 9 years....................	532,152	271,522	260,631	560,479	285,959	274,520	579,041	295,437	283,603
10 to 14 years..................	492,386	251,223	241,163	528,794	269,734	259,061	557,520	284,346	273,175
15 to 19 years..................	505,768	257,629	248,139	489,246	249,476	239,770	525,849	268,054	257,795
20 to 24 years..................	470,154	239,322	230,832	501,129	254,972	246,156	485,162	247,105	238,058
25 to 29 years..................	430,083	218,522	211,561	464,945	236,377	228,569	496,104	252,106	243,996
30 to 34 years..................	392,352	199,130	193,222	425,515	215,947	209,568	460,505	233,864	226,641
35 to 39 years..................	346,901	175,560	171,340	387,351	196,213	191,136	420,570	213,045	207,524
40 to 44 years..................	287,781	145,468	142,312	341,465	172,397	169,068	381,715	192,910	188,805
45 to 49 years..................	237,177	119,160	118,017	281,251	141,586	139,666	334,205	168,064	166,140
50 to 54 years..................	217,645	108,236	109,411	229,386	114,457	114,929	272,713	136,381	136,333
55 to 59 years..................	187,091	91,978	95,111	206,607	101,563	105,045	218,305	107,767	110,538
60 to 64 years..................	160,230	76,089	84,143	172,853	83,445	89,407	191,527	92,459	99,070
65 to 69 years..................	123,203	55,627	67,577	142,125	65,598	76,527	153,841	72,292	81,549
70 to 74 years..................	81,952	35,534	46,418	101,317	44,006	57,311	117,416	52,213	65,204
75 years and over...............	100,361	38,856	61,507	109,294	42,420	66,874	127,625	49,882	77,743

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part B. More Developed Regions

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part B. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	474,343	241,691	232,653	475,355	242,113	233,242	482,918	245,880	237,038
0 to 4 years..................	90,395	46,176	44,220	95,860	48,851	47,009	107,039	54,583	52,456
5 to 9 years..................	92,060	46,974	45,086	90,071	45,957	44,115	95,529	48,630	46,898
10 to 14 years.................	98,975	50,498	48,477	92,237	47,041	45,195	90,226	46,016	44,210
15 to 19 years.................	99,093	50,478	48,615	98,786	50,316	48,470	92,047	46,870	45,177
20 to 24 years.................	93,820	47,565	46,255	98,401	49,948	48,453	98,077	49,781	48,297

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	495,478	252,252	243,223	515,951	262,669	253,278	540,465	275,136	265,327
0 to 4 years..................	111,603	56,938	54,664	112,805	57,571	55,234	114,826	58,619	56,205
5 to 9 years..................	106,700	54,359	52,340	111,281	56,726	54,555	112,518	57,380	55,138
10 to 14 years.................	95,694	48,696	46,997	106,919	54,449	52,468	111,522	56,827	54,696
15 to 19 years.................	90,049	45,854	44,194	95,490	48,519	46,970	106,697	54,249	52,448
20 to 24 years.................	91,432	46,405	45,028	89,456	45,404	44,051	94,902	48,061	46,840

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	474,343	241,691	232,653	467,788	238,249	229,540	459,729	234,040	225,691
0 to 4 years..................	90,395	46,176	44,220	88,293	44,987	43,307	91,402	46,595	44,808
5 to 9 years..................	92,060	46,974	45,086	90,071	45,957	44,115	87,977	44,778	43,199
10 to 14 years.................	98,975	50,498	48,477	92,237	47,041	45,195	90,226	46,016	44,210
15 to 19 years.................	99,093	50,478	48,615	98,786	50,316	48,470	92,047	46,870	45,177
20 to 24 years.................	93,820	47,565	46,255	98,401	49,948	48,453	98,077	49,781	48,297

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	450,752	229,418	221,335	444,902	226,407	218,493	437,381	222,547	214,832
0 to 4 years..................	90,056	45,932	44,125	86,458	44,115	42,344	82,725	42,221	40,502
5 to 9 years..................	91,113	46,404	44,710	89,802	45,762	44,039	86,239	43,965	42,273
10 to 14 years.................	88,102	44,823	43,278	91,256	46,458	44,798	89,947	45,815	44,133
15 to 19 years.................	90,049	45,854	44,194	87,930	44,668	43,261	91,080	46,295	44,785
20 to 24 years.................	91,432	46,405	45,028	89,456	45,404	44,051	87,390	44,251	43,139

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part C. Less Developed Regions

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, all ages..........	3,002,708	1,519,552	1,483,156	3,374,643	1,707,879	1,666,764	3,788,039	1,917,115	1,870,924
0 to 4 years....................	487,832	248,295	239,537	506,764	258,378	248,386	552,225	281,676	270,549
5 to 9 years....................	414,533	211,219	203,314	464,044	236,263	227,781	485,623	247,642	237,980
10 to 14 years..................	362,716	184,833	177,883	408,904	208,398	200,506	458,637	233,518	225,120
15 to 19 years..................	317,846	161,976	155,870	358,078	182,482	175,596	404,372	206,067	198,305
20 to 24 years..................	268,457	136,608	131,849	312,228	159,057	153,171	352,569	179,586	172,983
25 to 29 years..................	214,424	109,240	105,184	262,801	133,688	129,113	306,490	156,059	150,431
30 to 34 years..................	180,630	91,898	88,731	209,487	106,730	102,756	257,477	130,952	126,525
35 to 39 years..................	159,778	81,290	78,488	175,858	89,425	86,433	204,643	104,195	100,448
40 to 44 years..................	141,399	71,572	69,827	154,688	78,534	76,154	170,874	86,714	84,159
45 to 49 years..................	119,385	59,828	59,558	135,643	68,306	67,337	148,985	75,272	73,713
50 to 54 years..................	98,339	48,921	49,418	112,856	56,054	56,802	128,784	64,329	64,455
55 to 59 years..................	78,466	38,476	39,990	90,749	44,582	46,166	104,692	51,403	53,289
60 to 64 years..................	60,955	29,639	31,317	69,679	33,579	36,100	81,319	39,225	42,094
65 to 69 years..................	44,326	21,204	23,122	50,838	24,170	26,668	58,740	27,674	31,066
70 to 74 years..................	28,833	13,504	15,329	33,481	15,567	17,914	38,942	17,978	20,964
75 years and over..............	24,788	11,050	13,738	28,546	12,665	15,881	33,668	14,824	18,844

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	4,267,883	2,159,965	2,107,918	4,814,918	2,436,744	2,378,174	5,419,367	2,742,340	2,677,026
0 to 4 years....................	625,476	319,097	306,379	702,081	358,210	343,870	770,973	393,341	377,632
5 to 9 years....................	532,340	271,530	260,810	606,329	309,270	297,059	683,780	348,734	335,046
10 to 14 years..................	480,749	245,139	235,610	527,746	269,135	258,611	601,881	306,909	294,972
15 to 19 years..................	454,210	231,206	223,003	476,700	242,987	233,713	523,887	267,049	256,837
20 to 24 years..................	398,922	203,164	195,759	448,777	228,277	220,500	471,684	240,245	231,439
25 to 29 years..................	346,895	176,595	170,301	393,230	200,135	193,095	443,034	225,190	217,843
30 to 34 years..................	301,046	153,237	147,809	341,429	173,735	167,694	387,637	197,183	190,454
35 to 39 years..................	252,191	128,166	124,025	295,528	150,300	145,228	335,782	170,707	165,075
40 to 44 years..................	199,491	101,373	98,118	246,431	124,998	121,433	289,370	146,895	142,474
45 to 49 years..................	165,153	83,433	81,720	193,414	97,871	95,543	239,448	120,975	118,474
50 to 54 years..................	142,063	71,211	70,852	158,016	79,238	78,778	185,639	93,279	92,360
55 to 59 years..................	119.972	59,317	60,655	133,133	65,966	67,167	148,666	73,711	74,954
60 to 64 years..................	94,529	45,547	48,982	108,795	52,883	55,912	121,345	59,132	62,213
65 to 69 years..................	69,249	32,643	36,605	81,151	38,220	42,931	94,106	44,716	49,390
70 to 74 years..................	45,592	20,840	24,752	54,351	24,866	29,485	64,344	29,416	34,928
75 years and over..............	40,005	17,466	22,539	47,806	20,652	27,154	57,790	24,856	32,934

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part C. Less Developed Regions—Continued

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, all ages..........	2,912,106	1,473,598	1,438,508	3,217,729	1,628,316	1,589,413	3,552,144	1,797,393	1,754,751
0 to 4 years....................	443,326	225,806	217,520	424,997	216,919	208,078	456,362	232,925	223,437
5 to 9 years....................	391,202	199,433	191,769	423,580	215,850	207,730	408,148	208,395	199,753
10 to 14 years..................	345,481	176,017	169,464	386,417	197,016	189,401	419,104	213,567	205,537
15 to 19 years..................	308,730	157,297	151,433	341,757	174,102	167,655	382,895	195,172	187,723
20 to 24 years..................	268,212	136,466	131,746	304,189	154,908	149,281	337,439	171,798	165,641
25 to 29 years..................	214,922	109,483	105,439	263,619	134,073	129,546	299,710	152,545	147,165
30 to 34 years..................	181,050	92,114	88,935	210,989	107,428	103,460	259,453	131,914	127,539
35 to 39 years..................	160,167	81,491	78,676	177,105	90,074	87,031	207,044	105,409	101,635
40 to 44 years..................	141,801	71,797	70,004	155,928	79,203	76,725	173,025	87,854	85,170
45 to 49 years..................	119,728	60,028	59,701	136,881	69,006	67,875	151,126	76,452	74,674
50 to 54 years..................	98,653	49,105	49,548	113,999	56,700	57,299	130,949	65,552	65,397
55 to 59 years..................	78,761	38,632	40,129	91,829	45,173	46,655	106,735	52,528	54,207
60 to 64 years..................	61,295	29,797	31,499	70,730	34,107	36,623	83,281	40,251	43,030
65 to 69 years..................	44,657	21,355	23,302	51,912	24,680	27,232	60,606	28,576	32,030
70 to 74 years..................	29,117	13,632	15,485	34,418	15,998	18,420	40,657	18,770	21,887
75 years and over...............	25,003	11,146	13,857	29,480	13,079	16,401	35,611	15,684	19,927

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	3,908,194	1,977,206	1,930,988	4,276,473	2,162,983	2,113,491	4,646,889	2,349,515	2,297,374
0 to 4 years....................	484,304	247,187	237,117	504,611	257,584	247,028	516,242	263,540	252,702
5 to 9 years....................	441,039	225,117	215,922	470,677	240,197	230,481	492,801	251,472	241,329
10 to 14 years..................	404,284	206,400	197,884	437,538	223,276	214,262	467,574	238,531	229,043
15 to 19 years..................	415,719	211,774	203,945	401,316	204,808	196,509	434,769	221,759	213,010
20 to 24 years..................	378,721	192,918	185,804	411,673	209,568	202,106	397,772	202,854	194,919
25 to 29 years..................	333,075	169,480	163,596	374,465	190,630	183,835	407,542	207,326	200,216
30 to 34 years..................	295,525	150,357	145,168	328,948	167,300	161,648	370,401	188,458	181,943
35 to 39 years..................	255,339	129,728	125,611	291,321	148,100	143,221	324,761	165,030	159,731
40 to 44 years..................	202,902	103,134	99,768	250,805	127,216	123,589	286,614	145,476	141,137
45 to 49 years..................	168,205	85,083	83,122	197,855	100,212	97,643	245,136	123,925	121,212
50 to 54 years..................	145,141	72,920	72,221	162,019	81,425	80,594	191,211	96,259	94,952
55 to 59 years..................	123,104	61,060	62,044	137,185	68,204	68,981	153,696	76,453	77,242
60 to 64 years..................	97,524	47,141	50,383	112,943	55,126	57,817	126,455	61,890	64,565
65 to 69 years..................	72,070	34,056	38,013	85,048	40,215	44,833	99,229	47,389	51,840
70 to 74 years..................	48,083	21,995	26,088	57,785	26,508	31,277	68,865	31,624	37,241
75 years and over...............	43,159	18,855	24,304	52,282	22,615	29,667	63,821	27,529	36,292

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part D. Africa

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part D. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	251,543	126,638	124,905	291,110	146,762	144,348	338,527	170,773	167,755
0 to 4 years....................	71,368	35,888	35,480	82,112	41,591	40,522	96,097	48,721	47,377
5 to 9 years....................	55,952	28,144	27,808	65,912	33,066	32,846	76,649	38,740	37,909
10 to 14 years.................	48,940	24,671	24,269	54,807	27,567	27,240	64,735	32,469	32,265
15 to 19 years.................	41,176	20,823	20,353	48,102	24,250	23,851	53,978	27,148	26,830
20 to 24 years.................	34,107	17,112	16,995	40,177	20,288	19,889	47,068	23,695	23,374

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	394,645	199,302	195,340	462,727	234,011	228,713	538,162	272,625	265,537
0 to 4 years....................	111,797	56,726	55,071	129,712	65,866	63,846	146,888	74,642	72,247
5 to 9 years....................	90,545	45,816	44,728	106,233	53,807	52,425	124,205	62,969	61,235
10 to 14 years.................	75,468	38,132	37,335	89,355	45,197	44,157	105,057	53,188	51,869
15 to 19 years.................	63,878	32,032	31,845	74,601	37,681	36,920	88,472	44,731	43,741
20 to 24 years.................	52,957	26,596	26,361	62,826	31,460	31,365	73,540	37,095	36,445

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	251,543	126,638	124,905	289,078	145,730	143,347	330,226	166,553	163,673
0 to 4 years....................	71,368	35,888	35,480	80,080	40,559	39,521	89,690	45,460	44,230
5 to 9 years....................	55,952	28,144	27,808	65,912	33,066	32,846	74,755	37,781	36,974
10 to 14 years.................	48,940	24,671	24,269	54,807	27,567	27,240	64,735	32,469	32,265
15 to 19 years.................	41,176	20,823	20,353	48,102	24,250	23,851	53,978	27,148	26,830
20 to 24 years.................	34,107	17,112	16,995	40,177	20,288	19,889	47,068	23,695	23,374

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	372,344	187,964	184,378	413,885	209,183	204,699	450,124	227,885	222,239
0 to 4 years....................	97,405	49,402	48,003	102,371	51,956	50,415	106,310	53,999	52,311
5 to 9 years....................	84,498	42,745	41,753	92,536	46,849	45,687	98,007	49,662	48,345
10 to 14 years.................	73,606	37,189	36,416	83,393	42,170	41,222	91,519	46,314	45,205
15 to 19 years.................	63,878	32,032	31,845	72,759	36,748	36,010	82,565	41,734	40,832
20 to 24 years.................	52,957	26,596	26,361	62,826	31,460	31,365	71,723	36,176	35,546

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part E. Asia and Oceania

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, all ages..........	2,318,028	1,178,126	1,139,902	2,580,123	1,311,019	1,269,105	2,861,277	1,453,513	1,407,765
0 to 4 years....................	367,126	187,297	179,830	367,756	187,763	179,993	389,286	198,868	190,418
5 to 9 years....................	317,849	162,371	155,478	349,852	178,635	171,217	353,019	180,364	172,655
10 to 14 years..................	277,414	141,744	135,671	313,550	160,232	153,318	345,824	176,604	169,219
15 to 19 years..................	245,810	125,584	[illegible]	273,809	139,922	133,887	310,028	158,426	151,602
20 to 24 years..................	208,837	106,720	[illegible]	241,444	123,343	118,101	269,581	137,726	131,855
25 to 29 years..................	165,611	85,081	80,530	204,437	104,480	99,957	237,009	121,062	115,948
30 to 34 years..................	139,411	71,594	67,817	161,803	83,164	78,638	200,283	102,371	97,912
35 to 39 years..................	124,713	64,025	60,688	135,711	69,686	66,026	158,051	81,213	76,838
40 to 44 years..................	111,557	56,886	54,671	120,694	61,852	58,842	131,827	67,578	64,249
45 to 49 years..................	94,345	47,551	46,794	106,914	54,251	52,663	116,147	59,248	56,899
50 to 54 years..................	77,716	38,846	38,869	89,029	44,475	44,554	101,345	51,020	50,326
55 to 59 years..................	62,254	30,637	31,616	71,507	35,300	36,207	82,351	40,679	41,672
60 to 64 years..................	48,542	23,705	24,837	55,048	26,622	28,427	63,832	30,928	32,904
65 to 69 years..................	35,082	16,894	18,188	40,234	19,201	21,033	46,116	21,792	24,324
70 to 74 years..................	22,675	10,662	12,013	26,269	12,283	13,987	30,550	14,142	16,408
75 years and over...............	19,087	8,529	10,558	22,065	9,809	12,256	26,027	11,491	14,536

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	3,185,185	1,617,596	1,567,589	3,551,394	1,802,916	1,748,477	3,951,198	2,004,937	1,946,261
0 to 4 years....................	436,870	223,179	213,691	486,254	248,372	237,883	528,571	269,914	258,657
5 to 9 years....................	375,831	192,095	183,736	424,117	216,710	207,408	474,243	242,207	232,036
10 to 14 years..................	349,528	178,583	170,945	372,623	190,430	182,193	421,034	215,076	205,958
15 to 19 years..................	342,432	174,836	167,596	346,521	176,987	169,534	369,824	188,918	180,906
20 to 24 years..................	305,830	156,212	149,618	338,280	172,615	165,665	342,794	174,970	167,824
25 to 29 years..................	265,241	135,470	129,771	301,441	153,905	147,535	333,876	170,274	163,602
30 to 34 years..................	232,784	118,902	113,882	261,031	133,297	127,734	297,087	151,635	145,452
35 to 39 years..................	196,140	100,208	95,932	228,471	116,629	111,841	256,639	130,967	125,672
40 to 44 years..................	154,033	79,017	75,016	191,585	97,715	93,870	223,600	113,955	109,645
45 to 49 years..................	127,310	64,984	62,327	149,219	76,240	72,979	185,976	94,491	91,484
50 to 54 years..................	110,585	55,975	54,610	121,616	61,626	59,990	142,989	72,551	70,438
55 to 59 years..................	94,133	46,933	47,200	103,363	51,720	51,642	114,103	57,172	56,932
60 to 64 years..................	74,093	35,896	38,196	85,025	41,670	43,355	93,810	46,159	47,651
65 to 69 years..................	54,014	25,561	28,453	63,190	29,905	33,285	73,062	34,983	38,079
70 to 74 years..................	35,466	16,239	19,228	41,975	19,253	22,722	49,591	22,752	26,839
75 years and over...............	30,894	13,506	17,388	36,683	15,841	20,842	43,998	18,911	25,086

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part E. Asia and Oceania—Continued

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1.)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, all ages..........	2,228,443	1,132,690	1,095,753	2,431,561	1,235,711	1,195,850	2,650,767	1,346,723	1,304,045
0 to 4 years....................	323,637	165,326	158,311	293,342	150,050	143,292	310,681	158,912	151,770
5 to 9 years....................	294,518	150,585	143,933	310,387	158,731	151,656	282,677	144,748	137,929
10 to 14 years..................	260,179	132,928	127,252	291,063	148,850	142,213	307,285	157,160	150,125
15 to 19 years..................	236,694	120,905	115,789	257,489	131,542	125,946	288,551	147,531	141,020
20 to 24 years..................	208,592	106,578	102,014	233,405	119,194	114,211	254,451	129,938	124,513
25 to 29 years..................	166,109	85,324	80,785	205,255	104,865	100,390	230,229	117,548	112,682
30 to 34 years..................	139,831	71,810	68,021	163,205	83,862	79,342	202,259	103,333	98,926
35 to 39 years..................	125,102	64,226	60,876	136,958	70,335	66,624	160,452	82,427	78,025
40 to 44 years..................	111,959	57,111	54,848	121,934	62,521	59,413	133,978	68,718	65,260
45 to 49 years..................	94,688	47,751	46,937	108,152	54,951	53,201	118,288	60,428	57,860
50 to 54 years..................	78,030	39,030	38,999	90,172	45,121	45,051	103,510	52,243	51,268
55 to 59 years..................	62,549	30,793	31,755	72,587	35,891	36,696	84,394	41,805	42,590
60 to 64 years..................	48,882	23,863	25,019	56,099	27,150	28,950	65,794	31,954	33,840
65 to 69 years..................	35,413	17,045	18,368	41,308	19,711	21,597	47,982	22,694	25,288
70 to 74 years..................	22,959	10,790	12,169	27,206	12,714	14,493	32,265	14,934	17,331
75 years and over...............	19,302	8,625	10,677	22,999	10,223	12,776	27,970	12,351	15,619

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	2,882,418	1,463,831	1,418,587	3,121,231	1,584,304	1,536,927	3,359,092	1,703,961	1,655,131
0 to 4 years....................	327,791	167,626	160,165	341,192	174,455	166,737	347,645	177,728	169,917
5 to 9 years....................	301,288	154,212	147,076	319,670	163,524	156,146	334,295	170,928	163,367
10 to 14 years..................	280,143	143,447	136,696	299,054	153,038	146,016	317,727	162,476	155,251
15 to 19 years..................	304,934	155,909	149,025	278,181	142,390	135,791	297,261	152,047	145,214
20 to 24 years..................	285,629	145,966	139,663	302,164	154,408	147,756	275,880	141,133	134,747
25 to 29 years..................	251,421	128,355	123,066	282,676	144,400	138,275	299,366	152,908	146,458
30 to 34 years..................	227,263	116,022	111,241	248,550	126,862	121,688	279,851	142,910	136,941
35 to 39 years..................	199,288	101,770	97,518	224,264	114,429	109,834	245,618	125,290	120,328
40 to 44 years..................	157,444	80,778	76,666	195,959	99,933	96,026	220,844	112,536	108,308
45 to 49 years..................	130,362	66,634	63,729	153,660	78,581	75,079	191,664	97,441	94,222
50 to 54 years..................	113,663	57,684	55,979	125,619	63,813	61,806	148,561	75,531	73,030
55 to 59 years..................	97,265	48,676	48,589	107,415	53,958	53,456	119,133	59,914	59,220
60 to 64 years..................	77,088	37,490	39,597	89,173	43,913	45,260	98,920	48,917	50,003
65 to 69 years..................	56,835	26,974	29,861	67,087	31,900	35,187	78,185	37,656	40,529
70 to 74 years..................	37,957	17,394	20,564	45,409	20,895	24,514	54,112	24,960	29,152
75 years and over...............	34,048	14,895	19,153	41,159	17,804	23,355	50,029	21,584	28,444

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part F. Latin America

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part F. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	201,451	102,032	99,420	232,441	118,016	114,424	268,470	136,504	131,966
0 to 4 years....................	53,446	27,194	26,253	61,560	31,387	30,173	71,874	36,639	35,235
5 to 9 years....................	44,588	22,658	21,930	52,351	26,621	25,730	60,582	30,876	29,706
10 to 14 years..................	40,169	20,349	19,820	44,389	22,543	21,845	52,137	26,494	25,643
15 to 19 years..................	34,463	17,397	17,066	39,957	20,229	19,728	44,191	22,426	21,764
20 to 24 years..................	28,785	14,434	14,351	34,184	17,236	16,948	39,686	20,069	19,618
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	309,311	157,429	151,883	355,507	181,086	174,421	403,749	205,804	197,946
0 to 4 years....................	82,102	41,878	40,224	91,646	46,780	44,865	101,398	51,774	49,624
5 to 9 years....................	70,961	36,147	34,815	81,239	41,417	39,823	90,832	46,344	44,488
10 to 14 years..................	60,367	30,753	29,614	70,752	36,026	34,726	81,036	41,298	39,738
15 to 19 years..................	51,942	26,377	25,565	60,177	30,637	29,540	70,558	35,907	34,652
20 to 24 years..................	43,939	22,274	21,665	51,693	26,226	25,467	59,925	30,481	29,444
	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	200,434	101,513	98,921	225,937	114,699	111,237	250,756	127,473	123,283
0 to 4 years....................	52,429	26,675	25,754	56,055	28,579	27,476	60,576	30,878	29,698
5 to 9 years....................	44,588	22,658	21,930	51,352	26,112	25,240	55,161	28,113	27,048
10 to 14 years..................	40,169	20,349	19,820	44,389	22,543	21,845	51,142	25,987	25,155
15 to 19 years..................	34,463	17,397	17,066	39,957	20,229	19,728	44,191	22,426	21,764
20 to 24 years..................	28,785	14,434	14,351	34,184	17,236	16,948	39,686	20,069	19,618
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	273,265	139,051	134,215	293,418	149,421	143,995	307,981	156,956	151,026
0 to 4 years....................	63,603	32,440	31,163	65,348	33,355	31,993	66,392	33,898	32,494
5 to 9 years....................	59,807	30,463	29,344	62,938	32,084	30,853	64,773	33,047	31,726
10 to 14 years..................	54,967	28,001	26,966	59,633	30,363	29,270	62,783	31,994	30,789
15 to 19 years..................	50,950	25,873	25,078	54,793	27,895	26,897	59,469	30,262	29,207
20 to 24 years..................	43,938	22,274	21,664	50,706	25,724	24,982	54,564	27,755	26,810

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part G. U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part G. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	166,987	85,077	81,912	168,828	85,882	82,946	171,865	87,370	84,496
0 to 4 years....................	32,142	16,403	15,740	36,256	18,452	17,804	39,838	20,287	19,551
5 to 9 years....................	30,653	15,604	15,049	31,903	16,250	15,653	36,008	18,294	17,713
10 to 14 years..................	34,037	17,356	16,681	30,577	15,553	15,024	31,832	16,202	15,631
15 to 19 years..................	36,407	18,538	17,870	33,915	17,268	16,647	30,477	15,480	14,997
20 to 24 years..................	33,748	17,176	16,572	36,177	18,359	17,818	33,710	17,107	16,604
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	177,920	90,413	87,507	187,262	95,169	92,090	196,871	100,065	96,805
0 to 4 years....................	40,345	20,558	19,787	40,199	20,495	19,703	41,707	21,276	20,430
5 to 9 years....................	39,594	20,133	19,461	40,128	20,421	19,707	40,008	20,376	19,632
10 to 14 years..................	35,936	18,245	17,691	39,524	20,083	19,440	40,065	20,376	19,690
15 to 19 years..................	31,737	16,131	15,605	35,837	18,171	17,666	39,425	20,008	19,417
20 to 24 years..................	30,308	15,346	14,963	31,574	15,999	15,574	35,666	18,029	17,636
	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	166,987	85,077	81,912	165,888	84,386	81,502	163,458	83,093	80,367
0 to 4 years....................	32,142	16,403	15,740	33,316	16,956	16,360	34,348	17,491	16,857
5 to 9 years....................	30,653	15,604	15,049	31,903	16,250	15,653	33,091	16,813	16,278
10 to 14 years..................	34,037	17,356	16,681	30,577	15,553	15,024	31,832	16,202	15,631
15 to 19 years..................	36,407	18,538	17,870	33,915	17,268	16,647	30,477	15,480	14,997
20 to 24 years..................	33,748	17,176	16,572	36,177	18,359	17,818	33,710	17,107	16,604
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	161,970	82,297	79,675	161,784	82,203	79,581	159,035	80,812	78,224
0 to 4 years....................	32,759	16,692	16,068	30,609	15,606	15,004	29,262	14,927	14,334
5 to 9 years....................	34,141	17,361	16,781	32,585	16,582	16,003	30,466	15,516	14,950
10 to 14 years..................	33,025	16,767	16,258	34,081	17,317	16,764	32,534	16,546	15,989
15 to 19 years..................	31,737	16,131	15,605	32,935	16,699	16,236	33,995	17,253	16,743
20 to 24 years..................	30,308	15,346	14,963	31,574	15,999	15,574	32,778	16,570	16,208

64

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part H. Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part H. For definitions of regions, see page 1.)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	288,708	147,160	141,549	286,582	146,135	140,447	289,747	147,734	142,009
0 to 4 years....................	54,144	27,689	26,455	54,940	28,036	26,903	62,170	31,745	30,425
5 to 9 years....................	57,551	29,416	28,136	54,096	27,648	26,449	54,894	27,998	26,895
10 to 14 years..................	61,130	31,211	29,919	57,819	29,544	28,275	54,336	27,764	26,571
15 to 19 years..................	59,083	30,113	28,970	61,080	31,128	29,952	57,746	29,456	28,289
20 to 24 years..................	56,800	28,731	28,069	58,647	29,779	28,868	60,601	30,771	29,829
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	294,808	150,342	144,465	304,297	155,171	149,125	317,421	161,835	155,585
0 to 4 years....................	65,964	33,695	32,269	67,076	34,269	32,807	67,235	34,355	32,879
5 to 9 years....................	62,109	31,699	30,409	65,894	33,642	32,251	67,010	34,217	32,792
10 to 14 years..................	55,144	28,123	27,021	62,411	31,849	30,563	66,211	33,798	32,413
15 to 19 years..................	54,270	27,684	26,586	55,055	28,030	27,024	62,305	31,734	30,571
20 to 24 years..................	57,321	29,141	28,180	53,861	27,381	26,480	54,660	27,731	26,930
	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	288,708	147,160	141,549	282,139	143,861	138,280	275,592	140,488	135,100
0 to 4 years....................	54,144	27,689	26,455	50,497	25,762	24,736	52,468	26,778	25,690
5 to 9 years....................	57,551	29,416	28,136	54,096	27,648	26,449	50,441	25,719	24,721
10 to 14 years..................	61,130	31,211	29,919	57,819	29,544	28,275	54,336	27,764	26,571
15 to 19 years..................	59,083	30,113	28,970	61,080	31,128	29,952	57,746	29,456	28,289
20 to 24 years..................	56,800	28,731	28,069	58,647	29,779	28,868	60,601	30,771	29,829
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	267,457	136,345	131,112	261,375	133,216	128,158	256,591	130,737	125,852
0 to 4 years....................	52,803	26,960	25,843	51,551	26,327	25,224	49,358	25,209	24,148
5 to 9 years....................	52,418	26,740	25,678	52,750	26,919	25,831	51,499	26,283	25,215
10 to 14 years..................	50,645	25,820	24,825	52,634	26,846	25,788	52,958	27,016	25,942
15 to 19 years..................	54,270	27,684	26,586	50,579	25,743	24,835	52,558	26,758	25,800
20 to 24 years..................	57,321	29,141	28,180	53,861	27,381	26,480	50,218	25,471	24,747

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part I. People's Republic of China

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, all ages..........	977,862	491,852	486,010	1,071,378	538,657	532,721	1,150,998	578,425	572,573
0 to 4 years....................	150,907	76,570	74,337	136,311	69,198	67,113	123,586	62,783	60,803
5 to 9 years....................	133,727	67,725	66,002	145,631	73,804	71,827	132,349	67,103	65,246
10 to 14 years..................	114,755	57,992	56,763	132,448	67,071	65,377	144,416	73,170	71,246
15 to 19 years..................	103,463	52,248	51,215	113,352	57,273	56,079	131,033	66,333	64,700
20 to 24 years..................	90,282	45,557	44,725	101,636	51,273	50,363	111,593	56,322	55,271
25 to 29 years..................	69,606	35,485	34,121	88,349	44,529	43,820	99,712	50,236	49,476
30 to 34 years..................	56,410	28,896	27,514	67,948	34,613	33,335	86,487	43,550	42,937
35 to 39 years..................	51,729	26,522	25,207	54,845	28,058	26,787	66,280	33,721	32,559
40 to 44 years..................	47,391	24,051	23,340	49,992	25,559	24,433	53,202	27,149	26,053
45 to 49 years..................	40,239	20,037	20,202	45,409	22,921	22,488	48,074	24,458	23,616
50 to 54 years..................	33,467	16,345	17,122	38,000	18,763	19,237	43,063	21,568	21,495
55 to 59 years..................	27,242	13,059	14,183	30,908	14,904	16,004	35,270	17,206	18,064
60 to 64 years..................	21,831	10,430	11,401	24,277	11,426	12,851	27,716	13,129	14,587
65 to 69 years..................	16,419	7,765	8,654	18,373	8,563	9,810	20,610	9,466	11,144
70 to 74 years..................	11,019	5,088	5,931	12,637	5,793	6,844	14,289	6,452	7,837
75 years and over..............	9,375	4,082	5,293	11,262	4,909	6,353	13,318	5,779	7,539

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	1,241,497	623,733	617,764	1,347,876	677,076	670,800	1,467,860	737,261	730,599
0 to 4 years....................	136,519	69,391	67,128	156,314	79,479	76,835	175,112	89,051	86,061
5 to 9 years....................	120,415	61,091	59,324	133,326	67,679	65,647	152,870	77,626	75,244
10 to 14 years..................	131,378	66,591	64,787	119,597	60,656	58,941	132,463	67,216	65,247
15 to 19 years..................	143,044	72,442	70,602	130,212	65,964	64,248	118,593	60,113	58,480
20 to 24 years..................	129,215	65,333	63,882	141,179	71,406	69,773	128,576	65,051	63,525
25 to 29 years..................	109,703	55,292	54,411	127,182	64,218	62,964	139,040	70,230	68,810
30 to 34 years..................	97,833	49,246	48,587	107,781	54,273	53,508	125,039	63,080	61,959
35 to 39 years..................	84,582	42,541	42,041	95,816	48,171	47,645	105,648	53,136	52,512
40 to 44 years..................	64,481	32,728	31,753	82,426	41,361	41,065	93,450	46,876	46,574
45 to 49 years..................	51,326	26,072	25,254	62,334	31,502	30,832	79,753	39,851	39,902
50 to 54 years..................	45,739	23,103	22,636	48,942	24,689	24,253	59,519	29,873	29,646
55 to 59 years..................	40,125	19,868	20,257	42,714	21,334	21,380	45,774	22,836	22,938
60 to 64 years..................	31,782	15,237	16,545	36,256	17,652	18,604	38,647	18,984	19,663
65 to 69 years..................	23,685	10,951	12,734	27,257	12,759	14,498	31,153	14,817	16,336
70 to 74 years..................	16,172	7,197	8,975	18,671	8,368	10,303	21,540	9,778	11,762
75 years and over..............	15,498	6,650	8,848	17,869	7,565	10,304	20,683	8,743	11,940

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part I. People's Republic of China—Continued

(Mid-year population in thousands. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, all ages..........	889,015	446,792	442,223	937,955	471,103	466,852	991,581	497,844	493,737
0 to 4 years....................	108,156	54,975	53,181	76,318	38,874	37,444	81,631	41,623	40,008
5 to 9 years....................	110,396	55,939	54,457	106,884	54,264	52,620	75,737	38,538	37,199
10 to 14 years..................	97,520	49,176	48,344	109,961	55,689	54,272	106,590	54,087	52,503
15 to 19 years..................	94,347	47,569	46,778	97,031	48,893	48,138	109,556	55,438	54,118
20 to 24 years..................	90,037	45,415	44,622	93,597	47,124	46,473	96,463	48,534	47,929
25 to 29 years..................	70,104	35,728	34,376	89,167	44,914	44,253	92,932	46,722	46,210
30 to 34 years..................	56,830	29,112	27,718	69,350	35,311	34,039	88,463	44,512	43,951
35 to 39 years..................	52,118	26,723	25,395	56,092	28,707	27,385	68,681	34,935	33,746
40 to 44 years..................	47,793	24,276	23,517	51,232	26,228	25,004	55,353	28,289	27,064
45 to 49 years..................	40,582	20,237	20,345	46,647	23,621	23,026	50,215	25,638	24,577
50 to 54 years..................	33,781	16,529	17,252	39,143	19,409	19,734	45,228	22,791	22,437
55 to 59 years..................	27,537	13,215	14,322	31,988	15,495	16,493	37,313	18,331	18,982
60 to 64 years..................	22,171	10,588	11,583	25,328	11,954	13,374	29,678	14,155	15,523
65 to 69 years..................	16,750	7,916	8,834	19,447	9,073	10,374	22,476	10,368	12,108
70 to 74 years..................	11,303	5,216	6,087	13,574	6,224	7,350	16,004	7,244	8,760
75 years and over...............	9,590	4,178	5,412	12,196	5,323	6,873	15,261	6,639	8,622

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, all ages..........	1,050,502	527,324	523,178	1,113,447	558,877	554,570	1,175,761	590,090	585,671
0 to 4 years....................	89,681	45,748	43,933	97,554	49,779	47,775	101,379	51,739	49,640
5 to 9 years....................	81,125	41,324	39,801	89,202	45,462	43,740	97,077	49,493	47,584
10 to 14 years..................	75,561	38,425	37,136	80,957	41,214	39,743	89,033	45,351	43,682
15 to 19 years..................	106,254	53,874	52,380	75,347	38,288	37,059	80,747	41,077	39,670
20 to 24 years..................	109,014	55,087	53,927	105,767	53,555	52,212	75,029	38,077	36,952
25 to 29 years..................	95,883	48,177	47,706	108,417	54,713	53,704	105,228	53,216	52,012
30 to 34 years..................	92,312	46,366	45,946	95,300	47,838	47,462	107,803	54,355	53,448
35 to 39 years..................	87,730	44,103	43,627	91,609	45,971	45,638	94,627	47,459	47,168
40 to 44 years..................	67,892	34,489	33,403	86,800	43,579	43,221	90,694	45,457	45,237
45 to 49 years..................	54,378	27,722	26,656	66,775	33,843	32,932	85,441	42,801	42,640
50 to 54 years..................	48,817	24,812	24,005	52,945	26,876	26,069	65,091	32,853	32,238
55 to 59 years..................	43,257	21,611	21,646	46,766	23,572	23,194	50,804	25,578	25,226
60 to 64 years..................	34,777	16,831	17,946	40,404	19,895	20,509	43,757	21,742	22,015
65 to 69 years..................	26,506	12,364	14,142	31,154	14,754	16,400	36,276	17,490	18,786
70 to 74 years..................	18,663	8,352	10,311	22,105	10,010	12,095	26,061	11,986	14,075
75 years and over...............	18,652	8,039	10,613	22,345	9,528	12,817	26,714	11,416	15,298

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part J. India

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part K. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	370,150	192,946	177,204	410,016	213,435	196,580	458,742	238,326	220,416
0 to 4 years....................	93,982	48,542	45,440	103,488	53,387	50,101	120,235	61,963	58,272
5 to 9 years....................	82,143	42,835	39,309	88,801	46,131	42,670	98,799	51,210	47,589
10 to 14 years..................	73,532	38,446	35,085	80,836	42,219	38,617	87,666	45,594	42,072
15 to 19 years..................	65,034	34,032	31,002	72,743	38,064	34,679	80,120	41,867	38,253
20 to 24 years..................	55,459	29,091	26,368	64,148	33,634	30,513	71,922	37,692	34,230

	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	516,707	267,827	248,879	581,242	300,585	280,656	650,442	335,730	314,712
0 to 4 years....................	136,678	70,369	66,309	150,089	77,206	72,883	160,978	82,729	78,249
5 to 9 years....................	115,839	59,929	55,910	132,683	68,510	64,172	146,653	75,590	71,063
10 to 14 years..................	97,789	50,727	47,061	114,901	59,469	55,432	131,843	68,084	63,759
15 to 19 years..................	87,028	45,277	41,751	97,207	50,431	46,776	114,352	59,177	55,175
20 to 24 years..................	79,373	41,525	37,848	86,362	44,969	41,393	96,616	50,150	46,466

	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	370,150	192,946	177,204	402,616	209,622	192,993	429,753	223,372	206,381
0 to 4 years....................	93,982	48,542	45,440	96,088	49,574	46,514	98,273	50,649	47,624
5 to 9 years....................	82,143	42,835	39,309	88,801	46,131	42,670	91,772	47,570	44,202
10 to 14 years..................	73,532	38,446	35,085	80,836	42,219	38,617	87,666	45,594	42,072
15 to 19 years..................	65,034	34,032	31,002	72,743	38,064	34,679	80,120	41,867	38,253
20 to 24 years..................	55,459	29,091	26,368	64,148	33,634	30,513	71,922	37,692	34,230

	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	451,082	233,966	217,115	467,737	242,034	225,701	482,823	249,321	233,504
0 to 4 years....................	99,123	51,036	48,086	100,868	51,887	48,980	105,354	54,144	51,211
5 to 9 years....................	94,710	49,000	45,710	96,247	49,698	46,549	98,564	50,804	47,760
10 to 14 years..................	90,848	47,128	43,720	93,954	48,628	45,325	95,646	49,393	46,254
15 to 19 years..................	87,028	45,277	41,751	90,306	46,852	43,454	93,504	48,389	45,114
20 to 24 years..................	79,373	41,525	37,848	86,362	44,969	41,393	89,755	46,591	43,165

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part K. Indonesia

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part K. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	85,729	43,250	42,477	93,599	47,259	46,340	102,660	51,876	50,784
0 to 4 years..................	22,598	11,454	11,144	23,799	12,072	11,726	26,140	13,278	12,862
5 to 9 years..................	18,570	9,356	9,213	21,109	10,661	10,448	22,495	11,377	11,118
10 to 14 years.................	16,756	8,446	8,310	18,047	9,090	8,957	20,601	10,400	10,201
15 to 19 years.................	14,851	7,488	7,362	16,284	8,203	8,081	17,608	8,863	8,745
20 to 24 years.................	12,954	6,506	6,448	14,360	7,233	7,128	15,816	7,958	7,858
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	113,166	57,221	55,945	125,284	63,383	61,901	137,347	69,555	67,794
0 to 4 years..................	28,823	14,642	14,180	31,567	16,041	15,526	33,886	17,252	16,634
5 to 9 years..................	24,968	12,641	12,327	27,780	14,064	13,716	30,642	15,529	15,113
10 to 14 years.................	22,038	11,137	10,901	24,546	12,414	12,132	27,386	13,852	13,535
15 to 19 years.................	20,171	10,173	9,999	21,650	10,926	10,724	24,178	12,213	11,966
20 to 24 years.................	17,166	8,628	8,538	19,741	9,938	9,803	21,255	10,709	10,546
	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	85,729	43,250	42,477	92,963	46,936	46,028	99,488	50,265	49,222
0 to 4 years..................	22,598	11,454	11,144	23,163	11,749	11,414	23,564	11,969	11,594
5 to 9 years..................	18,570	9,356	9,213	21,109	10,661	10,448	21,899	11,075	10,824
10 to 14 years.................	16,756	8,446	8,310	18,047	9,090	8,957	20,601	10,400	10,201
15 to 19 years.................	14,851	7,488	7,362	16,284	8,203	8,081	17,608	8,863	8,745
20 to 24 years.................	12,954	6,506	6,448	14,360	7,233	7,128	15,816	7,958	7,858
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	105,197	53,179	52,020	109,639	55,450	54,188	110,752	56,058	54,694
0 to 4 years..................	23,893	12,138	11,756	23,656	12,021	11,635	22,586	11,498	11,088
5 to 9 years..................	22,511	11,397	11,114	23,033	11,661	11,372	22,966	11,639	11,327
10 to 14 years.................	21,456	10,843	10,613	22,131	11,193	10,938	22,708	11,485	11,223
15 to 19 years.................	20,171	10,173	9,999	21,078	10,637	10,440	21,800	11,011	10,789
20 to 24 years.................	17,166	8,628	8,538	19,741	9,938	9,803	20,692	10,425	10,267

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part L. Bangladesh

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part L. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	51,663	26,412	25,250	60,515	30,841	29,672	70,766	36,017	34,748
0 to 4 years....................	15,155	7,716	7,439	17,054	8,685	8,369	19,709	10,041	9,668
5 to 9 years....................	12,001	6,101	5,900	14,289	7,270	7,019	16,157	8,223	7,934
10 to 14 years..................	9,692	4,942	4,749	11,796	5,995	5,800	14,063	7,153	6,909
15 to 19 years..................	8,100	4,166	3,934	9,507	4,846	4,660	11,585	5,886	5,699
20 to 24 years..................	6,715	3,487	3,228	7,869	4,045	3,824	9,252	4,714	4,538

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	82,298	41,885	40,414	94,276	48,000	46,274	106,153	54,060	52,093
0 to 4 years....................	22,507	11,473	11,034	25,113	12,807	12,306	27,306	13,927	13,379
5 to 9 years....................	18,757	9,549	9,208	21,503	10,954	10,549	24,081	12,271	11,810
10 to 14 years..................	15,919	8,099	7,819	18,499	9,414	9,085	21,228	10,809	10,419
15 to 19 years..................	13,825	7,030	6,796	15,667	7,967	7,699	18,225	9,270	8,955
20 to 24 years..................	11,290	5,734	5,557	13,494	6,858	6,635	15,313	7,783	7,530

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	51,663	26,412	25,250	60,189	30,675	29,512	69,197	35,217	33,977
0 to 4 years....................	15,155	7,716	7,439	16,728	8,519	8,209	18,446	9,397	9,048
5 to 9 years....................	12,001	6,101	5,900	14,289	7,270	7,019	15,851	8,067	7,783
10 to 14 years..................	9,692	4,942	4,749	11,796	5,995	5,800	14,063	7,153	6,909
15 to 19 years..................	8,100	4,166	3,934	9,507	4,846	4,660	11,585	5,886	5,699
20 to 24 years..................	6,715	3,487	3,228	7,869	4,045	3,824	9,252	4,714	4,538

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	78,088	39,740	38,349	85,714	43,637	42,076	91,104	46,391	44,713
0 to 4 years....................	19,797	10,092	9,705	20,615	10,513	10,102	20,573	10,493	10,080
5 to 9 years....................	17,558	8,938	8,620	18,918	9,637	9,281	19,771	10,075	9,696
10 to 14 years..................	15,618	7,946	7,671	17,317	8,813	8,505	18,677	9,510	9,167
15 to 19 years..................	13,825	7,030	6,796	15,370	7,816	7,553	17,060	8,677	8,383
20 to 24 years..................	11,290	5,734	5,557	13,494	6,858	6,635	15,023	7,636	7,387

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part M. Pakistan

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part M. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	46,706	24,087	22,618	54,557	28,093	26,462	63,649	32,713	30,935
0 to 4 years....................	12,888	6,612	6,275	14,928	7,641	7,287	17,510	8,951	8,559
5 to 9 years....................	10,742	5,538	5,205	12,355	6,366	5,988	14,408	7,398	7,009
10 to 14 years..................	9,070	4,679	4,391	10,641	5,486	5,155	12,259	6,316	5,943
15 to 19 years..................	7,725	3,998	3,727	8,992	4,641	4,351	10,563	5,446	5,117
20 to 24 years..................	6,281	3,260	3,020	7,641	3,959	3,681	8,909	4,602	4,307

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	74,120	38,035	36,086	85,470	43,790	41,680	97,372	49,802	47,569
0 to 4 years....................	20,145	10,292	9,852	22,573	11,526	11,047	24,712	12,605	12,107
5 to 9 years....................	16,999	8,711	8,289	19,652	10,059	9,593	22,111	11,303	10,808
10 to 14 years..................	14,314	7,348	6,966	16,907	8,660	8,247	19,562	10,008	9,553
15 to 19 years..................	12,182	6,277	5,906	14,238	7,308	6,930	16,830	8,618	8,212
20 to 24 years..................	10,480	5,407	5,073	12,100	6,237	5,863	14,157	7,268	6,889

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	46,706	24,087	22,618	54,371	27,998	26,371	62,739	32,248	30,492
0 to 4 years....................	12,888	6,612	6,275	14,742	7,546	7,196	16,779	8,577	8,202
5 to 9 years....................	10,742	5,538	5,205	12,355	6,366	5,988	14,229	7,307	6,923
10 to 14 years..................	9,070	4,679	4,391	10,641	5,486	5,155	12,259	6,316	5,943
15 to 19 years..................	7,725	3,998	3,727	8,992	4,641	4,351	10,563	5,446	5,117
20 to 24 years..................	6,281	3,260	3,020	7,641	3,959	3,681	8,909	4,602	4,307

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	71,515	36,704	34,813	79,544	40,762	38,782	85,471	43,723	41,745
0 to 4 years....................	18,425	9,414	9,011	19,203	9,805	9,397	18,653	9,514	9,138
5 to 9 years....................	16,291	8,348	7,943	17,976	9,202	8,775	18,812	9,617	9,195
10 to 14 years..................	14,137	7,258	6,880	16,203	8,300	7,903	17,895	9,155	8,739
15 to 19 years..................	12,182	6,277	5,906	14,062	7,218	6,844	16,129	8,259	7,870
20 to 24 years..................	10,480	5,407	5,073	12,100	6,237	5,863	13,982	7,178	6,803

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part N. Philippines

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part N. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	27,262	13,691	13,570	30,704	15,474	15,230	34,056	17,206	16,851
0 to 4 years....................	7,079	3,591	3,488	7,587	3,845	3,742	8,139	4,126	4,014
5 to 9 years....................	6,462	3,260	3,202	6,856	3,467	3,388	7,377	3,727	3,650
10 to 14 years..................	5,489	2,788	2,701	6,401	3,225	3,176	6,798	3,434	3,364
15 to 19 years..................	4,467	2,209	2,258	5,446	2,762	2,685	6,356	3,197	3,159
20 to 24 years..................	3,765	1,843	1,921	4,414	2,175	2,239	5,386	2,722	2,664
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	37,202	18,776	18,426	40,442	20,418	20,024	44,340	22,384	21,956
0 to 4 years....................	8,858	4,491	4,367	9,795	4,966	4,828	10,812	5,483	5,329
5 to 9 years....................	7,963	4,023	3,940	8,725	4,409	4,317	9,694	4,898	4,796
10 to 14 years..................	7,327	3,697	3,630	7,924	3,998	3,926	8,695	4,387	4,308
15 to 19 years..................	6,758	3,408	3,350	7,293	3,674	3,619	7,894	3,977	3,917
20 to 24 years..................	6,296	3,157	3,139	6,705	3,371	3,334	7,245	3,639	3,606
	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	26,863	13,489	13,373	29,103	14,664	14,440	30,542	15,428	15,116
0 to 4 years....................	6,680	3,389	3,291	6,371	3,229	3,142	6,188	3,137	3,052
5 to 9 years....................	6,462	3,260	3,202	6,471	3,273	3,198	6,195	3,130	3,065
10 to 14 years..................	5,489	2,788	2,701	6,401	3,225	3,176	6,417	3,242	3,176
15 to 19 years..................	4,467	2,209	2,258	5,446	2,762	2,685	6,356	3,197	3,159
20 to 24 years..................	3,765	1,843	1,921	4,414	2,175	2,239	5,386	2,722	2,664
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	31,187	15,733	15,453	31,306	15,801	15,506	31,724	16,011	15,714
0 to 4 years....................	6,303	3,195	3,107	6,618	3,356	3,262	6,901	3,499	3,401
5 to 9 years....................	6,055	3,059	2,996	6,209	3,137	3,072	6,550	3,310	3,241
10 to 14 years..................	6,154	3,105	3,049	6,025	3,040	2,985	6,187	3,122	3,065
15 to 19 years..................	6,379	3,217	3,162	6,125	3,086	3,040	6,002	3,024	2,979
20 to 24 years..................	6,296	3,157	3,139	6,329	3,182	3,147	6,084	3,056	3,028

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part O. Thailand

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part O. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	26,833	13,719	13,113	29,987	15,297	14,688	33,293	16,954	16,340
0 to 4 years....................	6,721	3,425	3,296	7,445	3,789	3,656	8,376	4,264	4,113
5 to 9 years....................	6,017	3,072	2,945	6,549	3,332	3,217	7,273	3,696	3,577
10 to 14 years..................	5,371	2,750	2,621	5,961	3,041	2,919	6,493	3,301	3,191
15 to 19 years..................	4,783	2,452	2,331	5,317	2,721	2,596	5,905	3,012	2,894
20 to 24 years..................	3,941	2,020	1,920	4,715	2,414	2,300	5,246	2,681	2,565

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	37,114	18,874	18,240	41,382	21,032	20,350	46,172	23,467	22,704
0 to 4 years....................	9,406	4,789	4,617	10,403	5,299	5,104	11,428	5,823	5,605
5 to 9 years....................	8,213	4,174	4,039	9,267	4,712	4,555	10,290	5,234	5,055
10 to 14 years..................	7,219	3,666	3,552	8,164	4,146	4,018	9,223	4,686	4,537
15 to 19 years..................	6,440	3,273	3,168	7,171	3,639	3,532	8,119	4,120	3,999
20 to 24 years..................	5,836	2,972	2,864	6,377	3,236	3,141	7,112	3,604	3,508

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	26,712	13,657	13,054	29,365	14,980	14,383	31,474	16,027	15,446
0 to 4 years....................	6,600	3,363	3,237	6,940	3,532	3,408	7,166	3,647	3,518
5 to 9 years....................	6,017	3,072	2,945	6,432	3,272	3,160	6,780	3,445	3,335
10 to 14 years..................	5,371	2,750	2,621	5,961	3,041	2,919	6,377	3,242	3,134
15 to 19 years..................	4,783	2,452	2,331	5,317	2,721	2,596	5,905	3,012	2,894
20 to 24 years..................	3,941	2,020	1,920	4,715	2,414	2,300	5,246	2,681	[illegible]

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	33,134	16,849	16,285	34,246	17,402	16,845	34,862	17,715	[illegible]
0 to 4 years....................	7,216	3,674	3,542	7,203	3,669	3,534	7,084	3,610	3,474
5 to 9 years....................	7,027	3,571	3,456	7,110	3,615	3,495	7,125	3,625	3,501
10 to 14 years..................	6,730	3,418	3,312	6,985	3,548	3,438	7,076	3,595	3,481
15 to 19 years..................	6,325	3,214	3,111	6,685	3,392	3,293	6,947	3,525	3,422
20 to 24 years..................	5,836	2,972	2,864	6,263	3,178	3,085	6,630	3,360	3,270

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part P. South Korea

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part P. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	22,093	11,260	10,833	23,681	12,071	11,609	24,817	12,664	12,153
0 to 4 years....................	4,968	2,539	2,429	5,013	2,566	2,448	5,608	2,874	2,734
5 to 9 years....................	4,626	2,362	2,264	4,926	2,513	2,412	4,981	2,547	2,435
10 to 14 years..................	4,778	2,432	2,347	4,608	2,351	2,257	4,910	2,503	2,406
15 to 19 years..................	4,410	2,244	2,166	4,756	2,417	2,338	4,590	2,340	2,250
20 to 24 years..................	3,311	1,683	1,627	4,378	2,224	2,154	4,728	2,400	2,328

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	26,319	13,451	12,867	28,400	14,533	13,867	30,411	15,581	14,831
0 to 4 years....................	6,305	3,235	3,070	6,718	3,450	3,269	6,955	3,572	3,383
5 to 9 years....................	5,582	2,858	2,723	6,281	3,221	3,060	6,695	3,436	3,259
10 to 14 years..................	4,969	2,539	2,430	5,570	2,851	2,719	6,269	3,213	3,056
15 to 19 years..................	4,895	2,494	2,401	4,956	2,530	2,425	5,556	2,842	2,714
20 to 24 years..................	4,568	2,325	2,243	4,875	2,481	2,394	4,936	2,518	2,419

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	21,874	11,148	10,726	22,724	11,582	11,142	22,682	11,572	11,111
0 to 4 years....................	4,749	2,427	2,322	4,273	2,187	2,086	4,424	2,268	2,157
5 to 9 years....................	4,626	2,362	2,264	4,709	2,403	2,307	4,246	2,171	2,075
10 to 14 years..................	4,778	2,432	2,347	4,608	2,351	2,257	4,694	2,393	2,301
15 to 19 years..................	4,410	2,244	2,166	4,756	2,417	2,338	4,590	2,340	2,250
20 to 24 years..................	3,311	1,683	1,627	4,378	2,224	2,154	4,728	2,400	2,328

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	22,574	11,532	11,040	22,701	11,613	11,089	22,639	11,598	11,042
0 to 4 years....................	4,687	2,404	2,282	4,754	2,441	2,313	4,651	2,389	2,262
5 to 9 years....................	4,404	2,255	2,148	4,669	2,394	2,275	4,738	2,432	2,306
10 to 14 years..................	4,235	2,164	2,071	4,394	2,249	2,145	4,660	2,389	2,271
15 to 19 years..................	4,680	2,384	2,296	4,224	2,157	2,067	4,383	2,242	2,141
20 to 24 years..................	4,568	2,325	2,243	4,660	2,372	2,289	4,207	2,146	2,062

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part Q. Egypt

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part Q. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	22,167	11,419	10,748	25,246	13,013	12,233	28,827	14,858	13,969
0 to 4 years....................	5,570	2,878	2,692	6,890	3,560	3,330	7,880	4,070	3,810
5 to 9 years....................	4,906	2,522	2,384	5,309	2,743	2,566	6,617	3,416	3,201
10 to 14 years..................	4,516	2,323	2,193	4,810	2,473	2,337	5,220	2,696	2,524
15 to 19 years..................	3,868	1,995	1,873	4,446	2,286	2,160	4,744	2,437	2,307
20 to 24 years..................	3,307	1,701	1,606	3,791	1,951	1,840	4,366	2,239	2,127
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	32,761	16,890	15,871	37,114	19,130	17,985	41,585	21,412	20,174
0 to 4 years....................	8,805	4,544	4,261	9,519	4,907	4,612	10,028	5,165	4,863
5 to 9 years....................	7,612	3,928	3,684	8,551	4,407	4,144	9,290	4,782	4,508
10 to 14 years..................	6,520	3,365	3,155	7,514	3,876	3,639	8,458	4,357	4,101
15 to 19 years..................	5,156	2,661	2,495	6,449	3,325	3,124	7,443	3,835	3,609
20 to 24 years..................	4,668	2,392	2,276	5,081	2,615	2,466	6,366	3,273	3,093
	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	22,167	11,419	10,748	25,042	12,907	12,135	27,350	14,095	13,255
0 to 4 years....................	5,570	2,878	2,692	6,686	3,454	3,232	6,597	3,407	3,189
5 to 9 years....................	4,906	2,522	2,384	5,309	2,743	2,566	6,423	3,316	3,108
10 to 14 years..................	4,516	2,323	2,193	4,810	2,473	2,337	5,220	2,696	2,524
15 to 19 years..................	3,868	1,995	1,873	4,446	2,286	2,160	4,744	2,437	2,307
20 to 24 years..................	3,307	1,701	1,606	3,791	1,951	1,840	4,366	2,239	2,127
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	28,665	14,775	13,889	29,366	15,136	14,230	29,854	15,372	14,483
0 to 4 years....................	6,138	3,167	2,970	5,769	2,974	2,795	5,912	3,045	2,867
5 to 9 years....................	6,374	3,289	3,085	5,962	3,073	2,889	5,631	2,899	2,732
10 to 14 years..................	6,329	3,266	3,063	6,293	3,246	3,047	5,898	3,039	2,860
15 to 19 years..................	5,156	2,661	2,495	6,261	3,228	3,033	6,234	3,212	3,022
20 to 24 years..................	4,668	2,392	2,276	5,081	2,615	2,466	6,179	3,177	3,002

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part R. Nigeria

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part R. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	40,255	20,027	20,228	46,379	23,098	23,280	54,128	27,005	27,125
0 to 4 years..................	11,697	5,846	5,851	13,207	6,611	6,595	15,633	7,839	7,794
5 to 9 years..................	9,039	4,496	4,543	10,611	5,285	5,326	12,132	6,057	6,076
10 to 14 years................	7,661	3,802	3,859	8,819	4,387	4,432	10,385	5,173	5,213
15 to 19 years................	6,420	3,184	3,236	7,507	3,727	3,780	8,662	4,309	4,353
20 to 24 years................	5,438	2,699	2,739	6,235	3,088	3,147	7,316	3,627	3,689

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	63,661	31,816	31,844	75,264	37,673	37,592	88,926	44,574	44,353
0 to 4 years..................	18,532	9,305	9,227	21,792	10,954	10,838	25,411	12,786	12,625
5 to 9 years..................	14,528	7,268	7,260	17,402	8,719	8,683	20,661	10,365	10,296
10 to 14 years................	11,909	5,944	5,965	14,299	7,151	7,148	17,171	8,600	8,571
15 to 19 years................	10,223	5,092	5,131	11,747	5,863	5,885	14,132	7,066	7,067
20 to 24 years................	8,469	4,207	4,261	10,024	4,986	5,038	11,551	5,757	5,794

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	40,255	20,027	20,228	46,343	23,081	23,262	53,766	26,823	26,943
0 to 4 years..................	11,697	5,846	5,851	13,171	6,594	6,577	15,303	7,674	7,629
5 to 9 years..................	9,039	4,496	4,543	10,611	5,285	5,326	12,100	6,040	6,059
10 to 14 years................	7,661	3,802	3,859	8,819	4,387	4,432	10,385	5,173	5,213
15 to 19 years................	6,420	3,184	3,236	7,507	3,727	3,780	8,662	4,309	4,353
20 to 24 years................	5,438	2,699	2,739	6,235	3,088	3,147	7,316	3,627	3,689

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	62,252	31,109	31,142	71,502	35,784	35,719	80,740	40,462	40,280
0 to 4 years..................	17,460	8,767	8,693	19,364	9,733	9,631	20,838	10,485	10,354
5 to 9 years..................	14,223	7,115	7,108	16,399	8,217	8,183	18,364	9,213	9,151
10 to 14 years................	11,877	5,928	5,949	13,999	7,001	6,998	16,182	8,105	8,078
15 to 19 years................	10,223	5,092	5,131	11,716	5,847	5,869	13,836	6,918	6,919
20 to 24 years................	8,469	4,207	4,261	10,024	4,986	5,038	11,520	5,741	5,778

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part S. Brazil

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part S. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	68,092	34,454	33,640	79,828	40,503	39,325	93,813	47,679	46,135
0 to 4 years....................	18,753	9,549	9,204	22,256	11,344	10,912	26,139	13,310	12,829
5 to 9 years....................	14,206	7,227	6,980	18,399	9,361	9,038	21,966	11,195	10,771
10 to 14 years..................	13,362	6,750	6,613	14,184	7,208	6,976	18,351	9,326	9,025
15 to 19 years..................	11,772	5,921	5,851	13,303	6,717	6,586	14,132	7,177	6,956
20 to 24 years..................	9,999	5,007	4,992	11,686	5,873	5,813	13,225	6,671	6,554
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	110,180	56,062	54,118	129,497	65,940	63,556	148,676	75,762	72,915
0 to 4 years....................	30,033	15,307	14,726	33,827	17,263	16,563	37,873	19,334	18,539
5 to 9 years....................	25,884	13,166	12,718	29,784	15,172	14,612	33,567	17,124	16,444
10 to 14 years..................	21,906	11,161	10,745	25,824	13,133	12,691	29,720	15,136	14,584
15 to 19 years..................	18,293	9,292	9,001	21,846	11,125	10,721	25,757	13,093	12,664
20 to 24 years..................	14,064	7,136	6,928	18,216	9,247	8,969	21,759	11,075	10,684
	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	67,734	34,272	33,464	78,100	39,622	38,478	89,085	45,273	43,814
0 to 4 years....................	18,395	9,367	9,028	20,879	10,642	10,237	23,118	11,772	11,346
5 to 9 years....................	14,206	7,227	6,980	18,048	9,182	8,866	20,608	10,504	10,105
10 to 14 years..................	13,362	6,750	6,613	14,184	7,208	6,976	18,002	9,149	8,853
15 to 19 years..................	11,772	5,921	5,851	13,303	6,717	6,586	14,132	7,177	6,956
20 to 24 years..................	9,999	5,007	4,992	11,686	5,873	5,813	13,225	6,671	6,554
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	100,305	51,032	49,273	112,189	57,119	55,069	121,423	61,867	59,557
0 to 4 years....................	24,849	12,664	12,185	26,339	13,442	12,897	27,498	14,038	13,461
5 to 9 years....................	22,894	11,646	11,249	24,643	12,553	12,090	26,138	13,334	12,804
10 to 14 years..................	20,553	10,471	10,081	22,842	11,616	11,226	24,591	12,524	12,067
15 to 19 years..................	17,945	9,115	8,830	20,496	10,438	10,058	22,782	11,581	11,201
20 to 24 years..................	14,064	7,136	6,928	17,869	9,070	8,798	20,414	10,390	10,024

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part T. Mexico

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part T. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	39,977	20,275	19,702	47,991	24,418	23,574	57,256	29,164	28,091
0 to 4 years....................	11,161	5,691	5,470	13,431	6,852	6,579	15,849	8,083	7,766
5 to 9 years....................	9,385	4,779	4,606	11,012	5,615	5,397	13,274	6,768	6,506
10 to 14 years..................	7,953	4,050	3,903	9,342	4,755	4,587	10,965	5,588	5,377
15 to 19 years..................	6,335	3,196	3,139	7,917	4,028	3,889	9,304	4,731	4,572
20 to 24 years..................	5,143	2,559	2,584	6,289	3,168	3,122	7,864	3,994	3,870
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	67,388	34,328	33,059	78,401	39,946	38,455	89,834	45,773	44,061
0 to 4 years....................	18,294	9,332	8,962	20,560	10,491	10,069	22,602	11,535	11,067
5 to 9 years....................	15,696	7,999	7,696	18,145	9,250	8,895	20,417	10,411	10,006
10 to 14 years..................	13,225	6,739	6,486	15,645	7,969	7,676	18,094	9,219	8,875
15 to 19 years..................	10,925	5,563	5,362	13,183	6,711	6,472	15,601	7,939	7,661
20 to 24 years..................	9,248	4,695	4,553	10,868	5,525	5,343	13,120	6,669	6,452
	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	39,318	19,939	19,380	44,602	22,690	21,914	49,278	25,095	24,180
0 to 4 years....................	10,502	5,355	5,148	10,691	5,454	5,237	11,223	5,724	5,499
5 to 9 years....................	9,385	4,779	4,606	10,363	5,285	5,079	10,567	5,387	5,179
10 to 14 years..................	7,953	4,050	3,903	9,342	4,755	4,587	10,320	5,259	5,060
15 to 19 years..................	6,335	3,196	3,139	7,917	4,028	3,889	9,304	4,731	4,572
20 to 24 years..................	5,143	2,559	2,584	6,289	3,168	3,122	7,864	3,994	3,870
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	53,142	27,065	26,077	56,374	28,719	27,657	59,240	30,180	29,060
0 to 4 years....................	11,969	6,105	5,863	12,701	6,481	6,220	13,296	6,786	6,510
5 to 9 years....................	11,115	5,665	5,450	11,871	6,052	5,820	12,613	6,431	6,181
10 to 14 years..................	10,528	5,365	5,164	11,080	5,644	5,436	11,838	6,031	5,807
15 to 19 years..................	10,282	5,235	5,047	10,494	5,343	5,152	11,048	5,623	5,426
20 to 24 years..................	9,248	4,695	4,553	10,228	5,199	5,029	10,445	5,309	5,136

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part U. United States

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part U. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	93,859	47,697	46,162	92,474	47,045	45,430	94,090	47,943	46,144
0 to 4 years....................	15,882	8,115	7,767	17,679	9,048	8,631	22,307	11,424	10,883
5 to 9 years....................	17,325	8,831	8,494	15,958	8,157	7,802	17,739	9,081	8,657
10 to 14 years..................	20,408	10,405	10,003	17,662	9,008	8,654	16,256	8,314	7,941
15 to 19 years..................	21,015	10,667	10,348	20,453	10,392	10,061	17,674	8,983	8,690
20 to 24 years..................	19,229	9,679	9,550	20,722	10,440	10,282	20,114	10,141	9,973
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	97,763	49,904	47,858	103,474	52,882	50,591	109,805	56,128	53,676
0 to 4 years....................	23,731	12,160	11,571	23,019	11,798	11,221	22,223	11,391	10,831
5 to 9 years....................	22,348	11,447	10,900	23,760	12,175	11,585	23,050	11,813	11,237
10 to 14 years..................	18,042	9,243	8,799	22,703	11,634	11,069	24,130	12,368	11,762
15 to 19 years..................	16,264	8,289	7,975	18,021	9,201	8,819	22,667	11,572	11,095
20 to 24 years..................	17,378	8,765	8,613	15,971	8,074	7,897	17,735	8,984	8,751
	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	93,859	47,697	46,162	89,158	45,345	43,814	84,210	42,879	41,329
0 to 4 years....................	15,882	8,115	7,767	14,363	7,348	7,015	15,757	8,066	7,691
5 to 9 years....................	17,325	8,831	8,494	15,958	8,157	7,802	14,409	7,375	7,034
10 to 14 years..................	20,408	10,405	10,003	17,662	9,008	8,654	16,256	8,314	7,941
15 to 19 years..................	21,015	10,667	10,348	20,453	10,392	10,061	17,674	8,983	8,690
20 to 24 years..................	19,229	9,679	9,550	20,722	10,440	10,282	20,114	10,141	9,973
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	79,648	40,619	39,029	76,728	39,178	37,550	73,958	37,769	36,187
0 to 4 years....................	15,541	7,962	7,579	14,452	7,407	7,045	13,185	6,756	6,428
5 to 9 years....................	15,801	8,092	7,709	15,376	7,981	7,595	14,482	7,419	7,062
10 to 14 years..................	14,664	7,511	7,153	16,065	8,232	7,833	15,830	8,111	7,719
15 to 19 years..................	16,264	8,289	7,975	14,664	7,484	7,180	16,053	8,192	7,861
20 to 24 years..................	17,378	8,765	8,613	15,971	8,074	7,897	14,408	7,291	7,117

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part V. U.S.S.R.

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part V. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	113,120	57,550	55,571	115,338	58,586	56,752	117,534	59,676	57,861
0 to 4 years....................	21,526	10,963	10,564	24,901	12,675	12,226	27,642	14,079	13,563
5 to 9 years....................	20,340	10,329	10,011	21,345	10,847	10,498	24,707	12,552	12,155
10 to 14 years..................	23,906	12,176	11,730	20,293	10,297	9,996	21,300	10,816	10,485
15 to 19 years..................	25,153	12,795	12,358	23,818	12,111	11,707	20,224	10,246	9,979
20 to 24 years..................	22,195	11,287	10,908	24,981	12,656	12,325	23,661	11,983	11,679

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	121,316	61,589	59,726	128,302	65,171	63,129	135,228	68,726	66,503
0 to 4 years....................	27,872	14,205	13,667	27,495	14,022	13,473	28,432	14,509	13,923
5 to 9 years....................	27,450	13,958	13,492	27,701	14,098	13,603	27,346	13,930	13,416
10 to 14 years..................	24,660	12,519	12,141	27,404	13,924	13,479	27,660	14,068	13,593
15 to 19 years..................	21,234	10,765	10,468	24,590	12,465	12,125	27,332	13,868	13,464
20 to 24 years..................	20,100	10,142	9,958	21,112	10,662	10,449	24,458	12,351	12,107

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	113,120	57,550	55,571	112,792	57,290	55,502	110,712	56,205	54,511
0 to 4 years....................	21,526	10,963	10,564	22,355	11,379	10,976	23,344	11,890	11,455
5 to 9 years....................	20,340	10,329	10,011	21,345	10,847	10,498	22,183	11,270	10,913
10 to 14 years..................	23,906	12,176	11,730	20,293	10,297	9,996	21,300	10,816	10,485
15 to 19 years..................	25,153	12,795	12,358	23,818	12,111	11,707	20,224	10,246	9,979
20 to 24 years..................	22,195	11,287	10,908	24,981	12,656	12,325	23,661	11,983	11,679

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	108,955	55,300	53,656	109,246	55,474	53,772	107,558	54,647	52,912
0 to 4 years....................	22,297	11,364	10,934	20,749	10,582	10,168	19,748	10,077	9,670
5 to 9 years....................	23,183	11,789	11,395	22,162	11,279	10,883	20,638	10,513	10,125
10 to 14 years..................	22,141	11,240	10,901	23,145	11,760	11,385	22,129	11,255	10,875
15 to 19 years..................	21,234	10,765	10,468	22,078	11,191	10,887	23,084	11,713	11,372
20 to 24 years..................	20,100	10,142	9,958	21,112	10,662	10,449	21,959	11,089	10,870

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part W. Japan

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part W. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	44,053	22,453	21,600	44,309	22,651	21,660	45,666	23,345	22,321
0 to 4 years....................	9,936	5,080	4,856	9,404	4,810	4,594	9,285	4,749	4,536
5 to 9 years....................	8,930	4,575	4,355	9,906	5,063	4,844	9,380	4,796	4,584
10 to 14 years..................	8,243	4,215	4,028	8,918	4,568	4,351	9,895	5,056	4,839
15 to 19 years..................	7,882	4,026	3,856	8,227	4,204	4,023	8,904	4,558	4,346
20 to 24 years..................	9,062	4,557	4,505	7,854	4,006	3,848	8,202	4,186	4,016

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	46,671	23,857	22,814	47,370	24,204	23,166	47,670	24,361	23,311
0 to 4 years....................	9,279	4,746	4,533	9,651	4,936	4,715	10,225	5,230	4,996
5 to 9 years....................	9,263	4,736	4,527	9,258	4,733	4,525	9,629	4,923	4,706
10 to 14 years..................	9,371	4,790	4,581	9,254	4,730	4,523	9,248	4,727	4,521
15 to 19 years..................	9,880	5,046	4,834	9,356	4,780	4,576	9,239	4,721	4,519
20 to 24 years..................	8,878	4,539	4,339	9,851	5,025	4,827	9,329	4,760	4,569

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	44,053	22,453	21,600	43,967	22,476	21,493	44,381	22,687	21,693
0 to 4 years....................	9,936	5,080	4,856	9,062	4,635	4,427	8,341	4,266	4,075
5 to 9 years....................	8,930	4,575	4,355	9,906	5,063	4,844	9,039	4,621	4,417
10 to 14 years..................	8,243	4,215	4,028	8,918	4,568	4,351	9,895	5,056	4,839
15 to 19 years..................	7,882	4,026	3,856	8,227	4,204	4,023	8,904	4,558	4,346
20 to 24 years..................	9,062	4,557	4,505	7,854	4,006	3,848	8,202	4,186	4,016

Age	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	44,043	22,514	21,530	43,064	22,004	21,062	41,253	21,081	20,174
0 to 4 years....................	7,934	4,058	3,876	7,969	4,076	3,893	8,106	4,146	3,960
5 to 9 years....................	8,322	4,255	4,067	7,916	4,047	3,869	7,950	4,065	3,886
10 to 14 years..................	9,029	4,616	4,414	8,313	4,250	4,064	7,908	4,042	3,866
15 to 19 years..................	9,880	5,046	4,834	9,015	4,606	4,409	8,300	4,241	4,060
20 to 24 years..................	8,878	4,539	4,339	9,851	5,025	4,827	8,989	4,587	4,402

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part X. Eastern Europe

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part X. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	53,867	27,527	26,341	53,490	27,296	26,194	54,331	27,694	26,635
0 to 4 years....................	10,616	5,440	5,176	11,355	5,777	5,578	12,196	6,208	5,988
5 to 9 years....................	10,313	5,275	5,038	10,558	5,403	5,155	11,301	5,742	5,558
10 to 14 years..................	10,131	5,180	4,951	10,284	5,256	5,028	10,532	5,386	5,146
15 to 19 years..................	11,254	5,743	5,512	10,097	5,157	4,940	10,253	5,234	5,018
20 to 24 years..................	11,553	5,889	5,664	11,196	5,703	5,493	10,049	5,124	4,925
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	56,604	28,824	27,781	58,960	29,998	28,961	61,643	31,339	30,302
0 to 4 years....................	12,473	6,353	6,120	12,704	6,473	6,230	13,275	6,767	6,507
5 to 9 years....................	12,144	6,175	5,969	12,427	6,323	6,104	12,662	6,446	6,216
10 to 14 years..................	11,276	5,726	5,550	12,120	6,159	5,961	12,405	6,308	6,097
15 to 19 years..................	10,503	5,366	5,137	11,247	5,706	5,541	12,093	6,140	5,953
20 to 24 years..................	10,208	5,204	5,005	10,462	5,337	5,125	11,208	5,678	5,529
	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	53,867	27,527	26,341	53,096	27,096	26,000	52,746	26,888	25,856
0 to 4 years....................	10,616	5,440	5,176	10,961	5,577	5,384	11,004	5,601	5,402
5 to 9 years....................	10,313	5,275	5,038	10,558	5,403	5,155	10,908	5,543	5,365
10 to 14 years..................	10,131	5,180	4,951	10,284	5,256	5,028	10,532	5,386	5,146
15 to 19 years..................	11,254	5,743	5,512	10,097	5,157	4,940	10,253	5,234	5,018
20 to 24 years..................	11,553	5,889	5,664	11,196	5,703	5,493	10,049	5,124	4,925
	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	53,015	26,997	26,019	52,538	26,729	25,809	51,477	26,165	25,312
0 to 4 years....................	10,462	5,328	5,134	9,860	5,024	4,836	9,514	4,850	4,664
5 to 9 years....................	10,958	5,572	5,386	10,423	5,303	5,120	9,828	5,003	4,825
10 to 14 years..................	10,884	5,527	5,357	10,936	5,557	5,379	10,405	5,291	5,114
15 to 19 years..................	10,503	5,366	5,137	10,857	5,508	5,349	10,911	5,540	5,371
20 to 24 years..................	10,208	5,204	5,005	10,462	5,337	5,125	10,819	5,481	5,338

Table 3. POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES AND LOW SERIES—Continued

Part Y. Western Europe

(Mid-year population in thousands. For ages 25 and over, see Medium Series, table 2, part Y. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Age	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HIGH SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	132,740	67,793	64,946	131,524	67,105	64,419	131,009	66,751	64,258
0 to 4 years....................	24,980	12,782	12,198	24,079	12,249	11,830	26,056	13,261	12,796
5 to 9 years....................	27,835	14,238	13,597	24,895	12,722	12,173	24,006	12,197	11,809
10 to 14 years..................	28,533	14,570	13,963	27,783	14,200	13,583	24,854	12,691	12,162
15 to 19 years..................	26,398	13,487	12,911	28,466	14,520	13,946	27,723	14,155	13,568
20 to 24 years..................	24,994	12,716	12,277	26,301	13,414	12,887	28,370	14,447	13,923

	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	130,640	66,503	64,137	132,531	67,401	65,130	137,663	69,970	67,695
0 to 4 years....................	28,241	14,379	13,862	29,746	15,151	14,594	30,071	15,323	14,749
5 to 9 years....................	25,986	13,210	12,776	28,173	14,330	13,844	29,681	15,104	14,577
10 to 14 years..................	23,970	12,170	11,800	25,951	13,184	12,767	28,138	14,303	13,835
15 to 19 years..................	24,805	12,654	12,151	23,927	12,137	11,790	25,908	13,151	12,758
20 to 24 years..................	27,638	14,090	13,548	24,734	12,599	12,135	23,865	12,089	11,776

	1975			1980			1985		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
LOW SERIES									
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	132,740	67,793	64,946	131,074	66,876	64,198	129,315	65,889	63,425
0 to 4 years....................	24,980	12,782	12,198	23,629	12,020	11,609	24,811	12,627	12,184
5 to 9 years....................	27,835	14,238	13,597	24,895	12,722	12,173	23,557	11,969	11,588
10 to 14 years..................	28,533	14,570	13,963	27,783	14,200	13,583	24,854	12,691	12,162
15 to 19 years..................	26,398	13,487	12,911	28,466	14,520	13,946	27,723	14,155	13,568
20 to 24 years..................	24,994	12,716	12,277	26,301	13,414	12,887	28,370	14,447	13,923

	1990			1995			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 0 to 24 years.....	126,452	64,372	62,080	124,277	63,201	61,076	124,112	63,074	61,037
0 to 4 years....................	25,742	13,106	12,636	25,671	13,076	12,595	24,757	12,615	12,142
5 to 9 years....................	24,745	12,579	12,166	25,681	13,062	12,619	25,616	13,036	12,580
10 to 14 years..................	23,522	11,943	11,579	24,711	12,554	12,157	25,649	13,038	12,611
15 to 19 years..................	24,805	12,654	12,151	23,480	11,910	11,570	24,671	12,522	12,148
20 to 24 years..................	27,638	14,090	13,548	24,734	12,599	12,135	23,419	11,863	11,556

Table 4. AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (PERCENT) FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES, PROJECTED FROM 1975-1980 TO 1995-2000: HIGH SERIES, MEDIUM SERIES, AND LOW SERIES

(Rates are per 1,000 persons in the population. For definitions of regions, see page 1. PRC refers to the People's Republic of China)

Area	1975 to 1980	1980 to 1985	1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000
HIGH SERIES					
World	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
Excluding PRC	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1
More developed regions	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Less developed regions	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4
Excluding PRC	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6
Major Regions					
Africa	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1
Asia and Oceania	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1
Excluding PRC	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.4
Latin America	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
Selected Countries and Regions					
People's Republic of China	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7
India	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.4
Indonesia	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2
Bangladesh	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7
Pakistan	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.9
Philippines	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4
Thailand	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5
South Korea	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9
Egypt	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.4
Nigeria	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.3
Brazil	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
Mexico	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.1
United States	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8
U.S.S.R.	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8
Japan	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6
Eastern Europe	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8
Western Europe	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
MEDIUM SERIES					
World	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
Excluding PRC	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
More developed regions	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5
Less developed regions	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0
Excluding PRC	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.2
Major Regions					
Africa	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8
Asia and Oceania	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
Excluding PRC	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0
Latin America	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4

Table 4. AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATES (PERCENT) FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES, PROJECTED FROM 1975-1980 TO 1995-2000: HIGH SERIES, MEDIUM SERIES, AND LOW SERIES—Continued

(Rates are per 1,000 persons in the population. For definitions of regions, see page 1. PRC refers to the People's Republic of China)

Area	1975 to 1980	1980 to 1985	1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000
MEDIUM SERIES--Continued					
Selected Countries and Regions					
People's Republic of China	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4
India	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9
Indonesia	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.9
Bangladesh	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.4
Pakistan	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.6
Philippines	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
Thailand	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0
South Korea	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5
Egypt	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9
Nigeria	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.1
Brazil	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.5
Mexico	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8
United States	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4
U.S.S.R	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6
Japan	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5
Eastern Europe	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
Western Europe	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
LOW SERIES					
World	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4
Excluding PRC	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4
More developed regions	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
Less developed regions	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7
Excluding PRC	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.9
Major Regions					
Africa	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.3
Asia and Oceania	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5
Excluding PRC	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7
Latin America	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.9
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2
Selected Countries and Regions					
People's Republic of China	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1
India	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6
Indonesia	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.4
Bangladesh	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.1
Pakistan	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.2
Philippines	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6
Thailand	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.5
South Korea	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2
Egypt	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.4
Nigeria	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.7
Brazil	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3
Mexico	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.1
United States	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1
U.S.S.R	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3
Japan	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3
Eastern Europe	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
Western Europe	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3

Table 5. BIRTH RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES, MEDIUM SERIES, AND LOW SERIES

(Rates are per 1,000 persons in the population. 1975 estimates are for the calendar year. Projections are for July 1 of previous year to June 30 of stated year; e.g., July 1, 1979 to June 30, 1980. For definitions of regions, see page 1. PRC refers to the People's Republic of China)

Area	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
HIGH SERIES						
World	32.0	31.0	30.9	30.9	30.4	29.4
Excluding PRC	31.5	32.5	33.0	32.5	31.5	30.2
More developed regions	16.1	17.8	18.5	18.1	17.5	17.4
Less developed regions	38.0	35.6	35.0	34.8	34.0	32.4
Excluding PRC	40.1	40.1	39.8	38.7	36.9	34.6
Major Regions						
Africa	46.9	46.9	46.4	45.5	44.4	41.7
Asia and Oceania	36.3	33.0	32.2	32.3	31.5	30.1
Excluding PRC	38.3	38.0	37.7	36.8	34.5	32.3
Latin America	38.0	38.1	37.7	36.4	34.7	33.2
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	17.7	19.6	19.7	18.7	18.1	18.4
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	14.8	16.5	17.4	17.5	16.9	16.5
Selected Countries and Regions						
People's Republic of China	33.6	26.0	24.0	25.3	26.5	26.4
India	36.9	37.0	37.2	36.2	34.1	31.9
Indonesia	40.3	38.0	36.8	35.6	34.1	32.0
Bangladesh	47.9	47.3	46.2	44.6	42.1	39.1
Pakistan	44.6	44.2	43.2	41.4	38.9	36.2
Philippines	37.4	35.1	33.0	31.5	30.5	29.6
Thailand	36.4	35.7	35.1	34.0	32.4	31.3
South Korea	27.8	26.4	27.1	26.5	25.1	23.6
Egypt	38.9	39.1	38.3	36.6	33.9	31.3
Nigeria	49.4	49.5	49.5	49.1	47.9	46.5
Brazil	40.6	40.4	39.6	38.2	36.4	35.1
Mexico	43.7	43.0	42.0	39.9	37.5	34.7
United States	14.5	18.9	20.7	19.9	18.0	17.3
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	18.1	20.3	20.5	19.2	18.4	18.6
Japan	17.0	16.2	15.5	14.9	15.4	15.6
Eastern Europe	17.0	18.1	18.2	17.8	17.5	17.8
Western Europe	13.8	14.5	15.5	16.3	16.3	15.9
MEDIUM SERIES						
World	30.4	29.0	28.5	27.9	27.0	25.6
Excluding PRC	31.2	31.2	30.6	29.6	28.2	26.6
More developed regions	16.1	16.8	17.0	16.4	15.7	15.2
Less developed regions	35.9	33.3	32.2	31.4	30.3	28.4
Excluding PRC	39.7	38.4	36.8	35.2	33.2	30.7
Major Regions						
Africa	46.7	46.3	45.2	43.5	41.4	38.5
Asia and Oceania	33.7	30.2	29.1	28.5	27.6	25.9
Excluding PRC	38.0	36.0	34.3	32.6	30.6	28.2
Latin America	37.2	36.9	35.6	33.7	31.2	28.7
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	17.7	18.6	18.3	17.1	16.1	15.9
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	14.8	15.4	15.9	15.7	15.1	14.5
Selected Countries and Regions						
People's Republic of China	27.6	21.6	21.0	21.8	22.5	22.0
India	36.9	33.9	31.3	29.7	28.3	27.1
Indonesia	40.3	37.3	35.3	33.4	31.6	28.9
Bangladesh	47.9	46.7	44.7	41.9	38.8	35.2
Pakistan	44.6	43.7	42.0	39.3	35.8	32.1
Philippines	35.3	31.7	29.5	27.9	27.4	26.3
Thailand	35.8	34.0	33.2	30.8	28.1	26.2
South Korea	26.9	24.6	24.1	22.6	21.6	20.2
Egypt	38.9	38.1	35.8	32.1	28.5	26.9
Nigeria	49.4	49.5	49.3	48.4	46.5	44.1
Brazil	40.2	39.8	37.5	34.8	32.0	30.3
Mexico	41.9	40.6	38.9	36.8	34.0	31.3
United States	14.5	16.1	17.1	16.[illegible]	14.8	13.8
U.S.S.R.	18.1	19.1	18.9	[illegible]	16.4	16.1
Japan	17.0	15.9	14.9	14.2	14.4	14.4
Eastern Europe	17.0	17.6	17.2	16.3	15.6	15.5
Western Europe	13.8	14.3	15.1	15.5	15.4	14.7

Table 5. BIRTH RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES, MEDIUM SERIES, AND LOW SERIES—Continued

(Rates are per 1,000 persons in the population. 1975 estimates are for the calendar year. Projections are for July 1 of previous year to June 30 of stated year; e.g.; July 1, 1979 to June 30, 1980. For definitions of regions, see page 1. PRC refers to the People's Republic of China)

Area	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
LOW SERIES						
World	28.8	27.0	26.4	25.0	23.6	21.9
Excluding PRC	31.0	29.8	28.7	26.7	24.9	23.0
More developed regions	16.1	15.7	15.7	14.7	13.8	13.0
Less developed regions	33.7	31.1	30.0	28.3	26.4	24.3
Excluding PRC	39.3	37.0	34.7	32.0	29.2	26.6
Major Regions						
Africa	46.3	45.4	43.0	39.8	35.8	32.9
Asia and Oceania	30.9	27.8	27.0	25.6	24.2	22.3
Excluding PRC	37.5	34.8	32.5	29.8	27.4	24.9
Latin America	36.2	34.4	31.9	29.3	26.6	24.4
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	17.7	17.6	16.9	15.3	14.1	13.4
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	14.8	14.3	14.6	14.1	13.4	12.6
Selected Countries and Regions						
People's Republic of China	21.0	16.7	17.8	18.3	18.5	17.4
India	36.9	33.0	29.9	27.0	25.3	24.2
Indonesia	40.3	36.0	32.8	29.6	26.3	22.7
Bangladesh	47.9	45.9	42.9	39.4	35.5	30.9
Pakistan	44.6	43.4	41.2	37.8	33.3	27.6
Philippines	33.5	29.0	25.8	24.2	23.0	21.9
Thailand	35.2	32.9	29.5	26.7	23.8	21.5
South Korea	24.7	22.2	21.7	20.8	19.3	17.7
Egypt	38.9	36.4	30.6	25.4	22.5	22.3
Nigeria	49.4	49.3	48.1	46.1	42.7	39.0
Brazil	39.2	37.6	35.1	32.5	30.2	27.7
Mexico	38.7	33.9	31.3	29.4	27.4	25.7
United States	14.5	13.6	14.6	13.6	12.3	11.2
U.S.S.R	18.1	17.8	17.3	15.6	14.3	13.5
Japan	17.0	15.2	13.7	12.9	12.9	12.7
Eastern Europe	17.0	17.1	16.1	14.8	13.7	13.1
Western Europe	13.8	14.1	14.7	14.6	14.1	13.3

Table 6. TOTAL AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000

Part A. High Series

(Rates are per 1,000 women. For definitions of regions, see page 1. PRC refers to the People's Republic of China)

Area and year	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rates						
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years
WORLD								
1975	4,530	66	213	253	194	118	51	10
1980	4,216	65	194	241	179	110	45	10
1985	4,089	65	191	231	172	104	45	10
1990	4,052	65	188	230	172	103	42	10
1995	4,004	66	186	228	170	101	41	9
2000	3,919	66	185	222	166	98	39	8
WORLD (excluding PRC)								
1975	4,358	86	217	225	175	108	49	12
1980	4,399	87	222	228	172	111	48	13
1985	4,422	88	224	229	173	108	49	13
1990	4,393	88	223	229	172	107	47	13
1995	4,309	86	220	225	169	105	46	12
2000	4,147	81	212	217	164	101	43	11
More Developed Regions								
1975	2,151	31	132	137	81	38	11	1
1980	2,318	33	146	147	87	39	12	1
1985	2,406	32	153	153	90	41	11	1
1990	2,470	32	156	158	93	42	12	1
1995	2,541	33	161	161	96	44	13	1
2000	2,608	35	166	164	98	45	13	1
Less Developed Regions								
1975	5,520	78	242	301	240	158	71	16
1980	4,949	74	209	274	217	139	61	15
1985	4,681	72	202	256	202	131	59	15
1990	4,549	71	196	251	197	125	56	14
1995	4,410	73	191	243	191	120	52	13
2000	4,242	72	189	234	182	114	48	11
Less Developed Regions (excluding PRC)								
1975	5,705	112	263	278	230	159	77	23
1980	5,566	109	257	271	224	154	75	22
1985	5,442	107	253	266	218	150	73	22
1990	5,258	104	246	258	211	143	[illegible]	20
1995	5,011	100	237	247	200	135	64	19
2000	4,687	93	225	233	187	125	58	16
MAJOR REGIONS								
Africa								
1975	6,385	190	303	285	229	161	85	24
1980	6,383	191	304	285	228	161	84	24
1985	6,332	191	303	283	225	158	83	23
1990	6,221	191	299	278	220	154	81	22
1995	6,076	187	295	272	214	149	78	21
2000	5,642	175	275	253	198	137	71	19
Asia and Oceania								
1975	5,350	57	229	305	242	156	67	14
1980	4,617	51	187	271	214	133	55	13
1985	4,292	49	177	250	196	123	52	12
1990	4,160	46	171	244	192	117	49	12
1995	4,018	46	166	237	185	113	46	11
2000	3,883	45	164	230	178	108	43	9
Asia and Oceania (excluding PRC)								
1975	5,498	93	252	273	229	156	74	22
1980	5,314	88	244	265	223	151	71	21
1985	5,172	85	238	260	216	147	68	21
1990	4,964	80	231	251	208	139	65	19
1995	4,683	74	219	239	196	130	60	18
2000	4,374	67	208	226	184	121	54	15

Table 6. TOTAL AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000—Continued

Part A. High Series—Continued

(Rates are per 1,000 women. For definitions of regions, see page 1. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Area and year	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rates						
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years
MAJOR REGIONS--Continued								
Latin America								
1975	5,398	89	252	273	218	152	73	23
1980	5,292	88	249	268	212	148	71	22
1985	5,171	87	246	262	207	142	69	21
1990	4,990	84	240	254	199	136	65	19
1995	4,743	82	232	242	189	127	60	17
2000	4,495	80	224	231	178	118	55	14
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe								
1975	2,369	29	163	142	86	42	12	1
1980	2,489	30	173	148	89	44	13	1
1985	2,528	30	177	149	90	45	13	2
1990	2,564	31	178	151	91	46	14	2
1995	2,618	32	182	154	92	47	15	2
2000	2,672	32	186	156	95	48	15	2
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand								
1975	1,970	30	109	133	77	35	10	1
1980	2,170	33	126	144	84	36	10	1
1985	2,299	32	137	153	89	38	10	1
1990	2,383	31	141	161	93	40	11	1
1995	2,458	32	145	164	97	41	11	1
2000	2,533	34	150	168	100	43	12	1
SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS								
People's Republic of China								
1975	5,171	8	201	349	262	155	58	3
1980	3,657	-	110	280	202	107	32	1
1985	3,087	-	92	236	171	90	27	1
1990	3,075	-	92	235	170	90	27	1
1995	3,075	-	92	235	170	90	27	1
2000	3,075	-	92	235	170	90	27	1
India								
1975	5,300	89	248	253	214	148	73	35
1980	5,210	87	244	250	211	146	71	34
1985	5,175	86	243	248	209	145	71	33
1990	5,050	83	238	243	205	141	69	32
1995	4,800	77	228	233	195	134	64	29
2000	4,500	70	215	222	184	126	59	25
Indonesia								
1975	5,324	142	261	250	202	132	68	11
1980	4,881	131	240	229	185	121	62	10
1985	4,650	124	228	218	176	115	59	9
1990	4,449	119	218	209	168	110	57	9
1995	4,250	114	209	199	161	105	54	9
2000	4,000	107	196	188	152	99	51	8
Bangladesh								
1975	7,000	197	335	308	259	194	93	14
1980	6,850	192	332	303	252	188	90	13
1985	6,550	183	324	293	239	176	84	12
1990	6,100	168	314	278	219	158	74	11
1995	5,560	150	301	259	195	136	62	9
2000	5,000	131	288	240	170	113	50	7
Pakistan								
1975	6,900	114	293	346	291	225	102	9
1980	6,610	107	282	336	280	213	97	8
1985	6,270	98	269	324	267	200	90	8
1990	5,890	87	254	310	252	186	82	7
1995	5,450	76	237	294	235	169	73	7
2000	5,000	64	219	278	218	152	64	6

Table 6. TOTAL AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000—Continued

Part A. High Series—Continued

(Rates are per 1,000 women. For definitions of regions, see page 1. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Area and year	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rates						
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years
SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS--Continued								
Philippines								
1975	5,400	45	208	284	252	179	94	19
1980	4,901	35	188	265	232	158	87	15
1985	4,451	25	170	248	214	139	82	12
1990	4,100	17	157	235	200	125	77	10
1995	3,900	16	149	223	190	118	74	10
2000	3,800	16	145	218	185	115	72	9
Thailand								
1975	5,168	84	247	255	204	154	76	15
1980	4,701	87	259	238	171	119	56	10
1985	4,400	89	267	228	150	97	42	7
1990	4,201	90	273	221	136	82	34	5
1995	4,000	91	278	214	122	67	25	3
2000	3,900	91	281	211	115	59	20	2
South Korea								
1975	3,925	7	158	300	197	89	30	4
1980	3,400	6	142	258	169	78	24	3
1985	3,225	5	137	244	160	74	23	3
1990	3,125	5	134	236	155	72	22	2
1995	3,110	5	134	235	154	71	21	2
2000	3,100	5	133	234	153	71	21	2
Egypt								
1975	5,819	27	193	294	264	230	106	51
1980	5,850	27	194	295	265	231	106	51
1985	5,700	27	192	291	257	223	102	49
1990	5,470	26	188	284	246	209	95	45
1995	5,100	26	183	272	228	188	84	40
2000	4,600	24	176	257	203	159	70	32
Nigeria								
1975	6,700	208	322	296	237	165	90	24
1980	6,700	209	323	296	236	164	89	23
1985	6,700	210	325	296	236	163	88	23
1990	6,675	211	324	295	234	161	87	22
1995	6,550	209	319	289	229	158	84	22
2000	6,375	205	312	282	223	152	81	21
Brazil								
1975	5,780	83	241	289	241	173	98	32
1980	5,726	82	240	286	238	171	96	31
1985	5,675	82	238	284	236	169	95	31
1990	5,576	81	236	279	232	166	93	30
1995	5,301	79	228	265	219	156	86	27
2000	5,000	77	219	251	205	146	79	23
Mexico								
1975	6,701	94	290	320	258	222	103	53
1980	6,461	92	282	309	249	213	99	50
1985	6,160	90	272	295	238	201	93	45
1990	5,720	87	256	274	221	184	85	37
1995	5,260	84	240	253	204	166	76	30
2000	4,700	80	221	227	183	144	66	20
United States								
1975	1,771	58	115	107	51	18	4	-
1980	2,216	67	150	138	63	21	5	-
1985	2,479	66	173	160	69	23	5	-
1990	2,634	63	182	178	75	23	6	-
1995	2,689	61	184	183	80	24	6	-
2000	2,697	60	185	185	79	25	6	-

Table 6. TOTAL AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000—Continued

Part A. High Series—Continued

(Rates are per 1,000 women. For definitions of regions, see page 1. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Area and year	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rates						
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years
SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS--Continued								
U.S.S.R.								
1975	2,406	34	177	133	78	43	14	2
1980	2,539	36	187	141	82	45	15	2
1985	2,569	37	189	143	83	46	15	2
1990	2,600	37	191	144	84	46	16	2
1995	2,631	38	193	146	85	47	16	2
2000	2,661	38	196	148	86	47	16	2
Japan								
1975	1,925	4	106	189	69	15	2	-
1980	2,112	6	121	194	81	18	3	-
1985	2,300	7	136	199	93	22	4	-
1990	2,300	8	140	194	92	22	4	-
1995	2,300	9	143	189	92	23	4	-
2000	2,300	9	147	184	92	23	4	-
Eastern Europe								
1975	2,270	16	136	157	99	39	8	-
1980	2,352	16	142	161	102	41	9	1
1985	2,434	17	148	164	105	43	10	1
1990	2,516	18	153	168	107	46	11	1
1995	2,598	18	160	171	110	48	12	1
2000	2,680	19	166	174	113	50	13	1
Western Europe								
1975	2,022	14	101	123	96	53	16	1
1980	2,083	15	104	127	99	54	16	1
1985	2,154	15	108	131	103	56	17	1
1990	2,252	16	113	137	107	59	18	1
1995	2,338	16	117	143	112	61	18	1
2000	2,420	17	121	148	115	63	19	1

Table 6. TOTAL AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000—Continued

Part B. Medium Series

(Rates are per 1,000 women. For definitions of regions, see page 1. PRC refers to the People's Republic of China)

Area and year	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rates						
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years
WORLD								
1975	4,265	66	202	236	181	110	47	10
1980	3,857	63	181	218	162	100	40	9
1985	3,669	59	176	208	153	91	38	8
1990	3,545	58	171	203	149	87	34	7
1995	3,439	58	167	198	144	84	32	6
2000	3,310	55	164	190	139	80	30	5
WORLD (excluding PRC)								
1975	4,322	85	216	223	173	107	48	12
1980	4,165	82	212	218	163	104	44	11
1985	4,017	79	207	212	157	96	42	10
1990	3,865	76	202	206	151	91	38	9
1995	3,698	72	195	198	145	87	35	7
2000	3,488	67	185	188	137	81	32	6
More Developed Regions								
1975	2,148	31	132	137	81	38	11	1
1980	2,171	30	136	138	82	37	11	1
1985	2,189	29	138	139	83	37	10	1
1990	2,192	28	138	141	83	37	10	1
1995	2,212	28	140	142	84	38	10	1
2000	2,227	28	141	142	85	38	10	1
Less Developed Regions								
1975	5,147	77	227	276	222	146	66	16
1980	4,505	72	196	246	195	125	55	13
1985	4,186	66	187	230	179	114	50	11
1990	3,968	64	178	221	171	106	45	10
1995	3,779	64	172	211	162	99	40	8
2000	3,577	61	168	200	151	92	37	6
Less Developed Regions (excluding PRC)								
1975	5,646	111	261	275	227	156	76	23
198	5,276	103	248	260	213	144	69	19
1985	4,934	96	236	246	198	133	62	16
1990	4,606	90	224	232	184	122	56	14
1995	4,274	85	211	218	170	111	49	11
2000	3,920	77	197	202	156	100	43	9
MAJOR REGIONS								
Africa								
1975	6,352	188	303	284	227	160	84	24
1980	6,288	187	302	281	224	157	83	23
1985	6,126	184	297	274	217	151	79	22
1990	5,845	179	287	262	205	142	74	21
1995	5,498	168	274	248	191	131	69	19
2000	5,016	155	252	227	174	118	62	17
Asia and Oceania								
1975	4,887	56	211	275	220	141	61	13
1980	4,084	48	171	237	187	116	47	10
1985	3,731	42	160	220	170	104	42	8
1990	3,532	39	151	212	163	97	38	7
1995	3,371	38	145	204	156	93	34	6
2000	3,224	34	143	195	148	87	32	5
Asia and Oceania (excluding PRC)								
1975	5,447	92	250	272	227	154	72	22
1980	4,958	81	232	252	208	139	63	17
1985	4,554	72	216	237	192	126	55	14
1990	4,213	64	202	222	179	115	49	11
1995	3,891	57	189	209	165	106	44	9
2000	3,582	50	177	195	153	96	39	8

Table 6. TOTAL AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000—Continued

Part B. Medium Series—Continued

(Rates are per 1,000 women. For definitions of regions, see page 1. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Area and year	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rates						
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years
MAJOR REGIONS--Continued								
Latin America								
1975	5,267	88	249	267	211	146	70	21
1980	5,053	85	244	258	201	137	66	20
1985	4,765	82	236	244	188	126	59	17
1990	4,442	79	227	229	174	114	52	14
1995	4,052	74	214	210	157	100	45	10
2000	3,639	69	198	191	139	87	37	7
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe								
1975	2,369	28	162	142	86	41	12	1
1980	2,351	28	162	141	85	41	12	1
1985	2,323	27	161	139	84	40	11	1
1990	2,292	27	158	137	83	40	12	1
1995	2,278	27	157	137	82	40	12	1
2000	2,266	27	156	136	82	40	12	1
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand								
1975	1,970	30	109	133	77	35	10	1
1980	2,018	29	115	135	79	35	10	1
1985	2,075	27	122	138	82	35	10	1
1990	2,105	26	124	142	83	36	10	1
1995	2,143	26	127	144	86	36	10	1
2000	2,175	27	129	146	87	37	10	1
SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS								
People's Republic of China								
1975	4,128	6	160	278	209	124	46	2
1980	2,859	-	86	219	158	83	25	1
1985	2,569	-	77	197	142	75	23	1
1990	2,562	-	77	196	142	75	23	1
1995	2,562	-	77	196	142	75	23	1
2000	2,562	-	77	196	142	75	23	1
India								
1975	5,300	89	248	253	214	148	73	35
1980	4,675	74	222	229	190	131	62	27
1985	4,175	63	202	209	171	117	53	20
1990	3,875	56	190	197	160	109	47	16
1995	3,650	51	180	188	151	103	43	14
2000	3,500	47	174	183	145	99	40	12
Indonesia								
1975	5,324	142	261	250	202	132	68	11
1980	4,770	128	234	224	181	118	61	10
1985	4,421	118	217	207	168	109	56	9
1990	4,110	110	202	193	156	102	52	8
1995	3,840	103	188	180	146	95	49	8
2000	3,500	94	172	164	133	87	44	7
Bangladesh								
1975	7,000	197	335	308	259	194	93	14
1980	6,740	189	329	299	247	183	88	13
1985	6,270	173	318	283	226	165	78	11
1990	5,590	151	302	260	196	137	63	9
1995	4,920	129	286	237	166	110	49	7
2000	4,250	107	270	215	137	83	34	5
Pakistan								
1975	6,900	114	293	346	291	225	102	9
1980	6,510	104	278	332	276	210	95	8
1985	6,040	91	260	315	258	192	85	7
1990	5,500	77	238	296	237	171	74	7
1995	4,880	61	214	274	213	147	62	6
2000	4,250	44	190	251	189	123	49	5

Table 6. TOTAL AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000—Continued

Part B. Medium Series—Continued

(Rates are per 1,000 women. For definitions of regions, see page 1. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Area and year	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rates						
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years
SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS--Continued								
Philippines								
1975	5,071	38	195	271	239	165	90	17
1980	4,350	23	166	244	210	135	80	12
1985	3,850	16	147	221	188	117	73	9
1990	3,450	14	132	198	168	105	65	8
1995	3,300	14	126	189	161	100	62	8
2000	3,200	13	122	183	156	97	60	8
Thailand								
1975	5,050	85	250	250	195	145	71	13
1980	4,250	89	271	223	140	85	36	6
1985	3,950	91	280	212	119	63	23	3
1990	3,600	84	259	194	107	55	19	2
1995	3,301	77	238	178	98	50	17	2
2000	3,100	73	223	167	92	47	16	2
South Korea								
1975	3,789	7	154	289	190	86	28	4
1980	3,120	5	134	235	155	71	22	2
1985	2,780	4	124	208	137	64	18	2
1990	2,550	3	117	190	124	59	16	1
1995	2,520	3	116	187	123	58	16	1
2000	2,500	3	116	186	122	58	15	1
Egypt								
1975	5,819	27	193	294	264	230	106	51
1980	5,650	27	191	289	255	220	100	48
1985	5,200	26	184	276	233	194	87	41
1990	4,550	24	175	256	200	156	68	31
1995	3,950	23	166	237	170	121	51	22
2000	3,600	22	161	226	153	101	40	16
Nigeria								
1975	6,700	209	323	295	236	164	89	23
1980	6,680	211	324	295	235	162	88	23
1985	6,650	212	324	293	233	160	86	22
1990	6,525	211	320	288	227	156	83	21
1995	6,275	205	309	277	217	148	79	20
2000	5,900	195	292	260	204	138	73	18
Brazil								
1975	5,726	82	240	286	238	171	96	31
1980	5,600	81	236	280	233	167	93	30
1985	5,276	79	227	264	218	155	86	26
1990	4,901	76	217	246	201	142	77	22
1995	4,400	72	203	222	178	125	65	17
2000	4,000	68	191	202	159	111	56	12
Mexico								
1975	6,360	91	279	304	245	209	97	48
1980	5,961	89	265	285	230	193	89	41
1985	5,481	85	248	263	212	174	80	33
1990	5,001	82	231	241	194	155	72	25
1995	4,480	79	213	216	175	135	62	17
2000	4,001	75	196	194	157	116	53	9
United States								
1975	1,771	58	115	107	51	18	4	-
1980	1,871	56	124	117	54	18	4	-
1985	1,994	53	137	127	57	19	4	-
1990	2,062	50	142	138	59	19	5	-
1995	2,090	47	143	142	62	19	4	-
2000	2,096	46	144	143	62	19	4	-

Table 6. TOTAL AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000—Continued

Part B. Medium Series—Continued

(Rates are per 1,000 women. For definitions of regions, see page 1. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Area and year	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rates						
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years
SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS--Continued								
U.S.S.R.								
1975	2,406	34	177	133	78	43	14	2
1980	2,374	34	174	132	77	42	14	2
1985	2,346	33	172	130	76	42	14	2
1990	2,317	33	170	129	75	41	14	2
1995	2,287	33	168	127	74	41	14	2
2000	2,258	32	166	125	73	40	14	2
Japan								
1975	1,925	4	106	189	69	15	2	-
1980	2,062	6	118	190	79	18	3	-
1985	2,200	7	130	191	88	21	4	-
1990	2,167	8	131	183	87	21	4	-
1995	2,133	8	133	176	86	21	4	-
2000	2,100	8	134	168	84	21	4	-
Eastern Europe								
1975	2,270	15	135	159	100	38	7	-
1980	2,270	15	135	159	100	38	7	-
1985	2,270	15	135	159	100	38	7	-
1990	2,270	15	135	159	100	38	7	-
1995	2,270	15	135	159	100	38	7	-
2000	2,270	15	135	159	100	38	7	-
Western Europe								
1975	2,022	14	102	124	96	52	16	1
1980	2,052	14	104	126	98	53	16	1
1985	2,092	15	106	128	99	54	16	1
1990	2,134	15	109	131	101	54	16	1
1995	2,174	16	111	134	103	55	16	1
2000	2,207	16	113	136	104	55	16	1

Table 6. TOTAL AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000—Continued

Part C. Low Series

(Rates are per 1,000 women. For definitions of regions, see page 1. PRC refers to the People's Republic of China)

Area and year	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rates						
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years
WORLD								
1975	3,994	65	191	218	168	102	44	10
1980	3,526	60	171	196	145	89	36	8
1985	3,318	55	165	188	136	80	33	7
1990	3,088	51	154	179	128	73	28	5
1995	2,903	49	147	169	120	67	25	4
2000	2,755	44	145	161	113	63	22	3
WORLD (excluding PRC)								
1975	4,278	84	215	222	171	105	47	12
1980	3,970	78	204	209	154	98	41	10
1985	3,699	72	194	198	144	86	37	8
1990	3,395	65	182	185	132	77	31	7
1995	3,118	58	170	173	121	69	27	5
2000	2,892	52	160	162	113	63	23	4
More Developed Regions								
1975	2,147	31	132	137	80	38	11	1
1980	2,036	28	127	130	77	35	10	1
1985	2,005	26	126	128	77	34	9	1
1990	1,943	24	123	125	74	33	9	1
1995	1,909	23	121	124	73	32	8	1
2000	1,869	23	119	121	72	31	8	1
Less Developed Regions								
1975	4,765	77	212	252	203	134	61	15
1980	4,097	70	185	219	173	112	49	12
1985	3,775	62	176	208	158	99	43	10
1990	3,445	57	162	194	145	87	36	7
1995	3,180	55	153	180	133	79	30	5
2000	2,976	49	151	170	123	72	27	4
Less Developed Regions (excluding PRC)								
1975	5,573	109	259	273	224	153	74	22
1980	5,042	98	241	251	202	135	64	18
1985	4,545	87	222	231	181	119	55	14
1990	4,034	77	202	210	160	102	45	10
1995	3,582	68	185	190	142	88	37	8
2000	3,235	60	171	175	127	77	31	6
MAJOR REGIONS								
Africa								
1975	6,315	185	302	283	226	160	84	24
1980	6,138	180	298	275	218	153	81	23
1985	5,741	170	284	259	202	139	74	21
1990	5,197	155	263	236	181	123	65	18
1995	4,531	134	233	207	157	105	56	15
2000	4,044	119	210	185	139	93	49	13
Asia and Oceania								
1975	4,417	56	192	244	197	127	56	13
1980	3,638	47	159	207	163	102	42	9
1985	3,350	40	150	197	149	91	36	7
1990	3,067	35	137	186	139	81	30	5
1995	2,870	33	131	176	130	75	26	3
2000	2,716	27	131	168	122	69	23	3
Asia and Oceania (excluding PRC)								
1975	5,391	91	249	270	225	151	71	22
1980	4,757	77	225	245	199	131	59	16
1985	4,242	65	205	226	178	115	49	12
1990	3,731	54	185	205	158	98	39	8
1995	3,331	46	169	188	141	85	32	5
2000	3,015	37	157	175	128	75	27	4

Table 6. TOTAL AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000—Continued

Part C. Low Series—Continued

(Rates are per 1,000 women. For definitions of regions, see page 1. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Area and year	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rates						
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years
MAJOR REGIONS--Continued								
Latin America								
1975	5,102	86	246	259	203	139	67	20
1980	4,603	80	231	237	180	120	56	17
1985	4,098	72	214	213	158	102	47	13
1990	3,640	66	198	192	138	87	38	10
1995	3,214	60	182	171	120	73	31	7
2000	2,895	57	171	157	105	61	24	5
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe								
1975	2,370	28	162	143	86	41	12	1
1980	2,216	26	152	134	81	38	11	1
1985	2,120	25	146	128	77	36	10	1
1990	2,022	24	139	123	73	35	10	1
1995	1,943	22	133	120	70	33	9	1
2000	1,862	21	127	114	68	32	9	1
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand								
1975	1,970	31	109	133	76	35	10	1
1980	1,877	26	107	126	74	33	9	1
1985	1,899	24	111	127	76	33	9	1
1990	1,865	23	110	126	74	32	8	-
1995	1,862	22	111	126	75	31	8	-
2000	1,856	22	110	125	74	31	8	-
SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS								
People's Republic of China								
1975	3,083	5	120	208	156	93	35	2
1980	2,060	-	62	158	114	60	18	1
1985	2,050	-	61	157	113	60	18	1
1990	2,050	-	61	157	113	60	18	1
1995	2,050	-	61	157	113	60	18	1
2000	2,050	-	61	157	113	60	18	1
India								
1975	5,300	89	248	253	214	148	73	35
1980	4,525	71	216	223	185	127	59	25
1985	3,950	58	193	200	163	111	49	17
1990	3,425	45	171	180	143	97	39	11
1995	3,150	39	160	169	132	89	34	7
2000	3,000	35	154	163	126	85	31	5
Indonesia								
1975	5,324	142	261	250	202	132	68	11
1980	4,540	123	228	214	169	108	56	10
1985	4,000	111	206	190	145	91	47	10
1990	3,470	99	184	167	122	75	38	9
1995	2,970	87	164	145	101	59	30	9
2000	2,500	76	144	124	80	45	22	8
Bangladesh								
1975	7,000	197	335	308	259	194	93	14
1980	6,580	184	325	294	240	177	84	12
1985	5,920	162	310	272	211	150	70	10
1990	5,110	135	290	244	175	118	53	8
1995	4,300	108	271	216	139	85	35	5
2000	3,500	82	252	189	104	53	18	2
Pakistan								
1975	6,900	114	293	346	291	225	102	9
1980	6,450	102	276	330	274	207	93	8
1985	5,900	88	254	310	252	186	82	7
1990	5,230	70	228	286	226	161	69	6
1995	4,430	49	197	257	196	130	53	5
2000	3,500	24	160	224	160	95	34	4

Table 6. TOTAL AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000—Continued

Part C. Low Series—Continued

(Rates are per 1,000 women. For definitions of regions, see page 1. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Area and year	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rates						
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years
SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS--Continued								
Philippines								
1975	4,800	32	184	261	228	154	86	15
1980	3,900	16	149	223	190	118	74	10
1985	3,251	14	124	186	158	99	61	8
1990	2,850	12	109	163	139	87	54	7
1995	2,600	11	99	149	127	79	49	6
2000	2,500	10	96	143	122	76	47	6
Thailand								
1975	4,900	86	254	245	185	134	65	12
1980	4,000	91	278	214	122	67	25	3
1985	3,400	80	245	184	101	52	18	2
1990	3,000	70	216	162	89	46	16	2
1995	2,650	62	191	143	78	40	14	2
2000	2,400	56	173	130	71	37	13	1
South Korea								
1975	3,410	10	154	267	155	68	26	3
1980	2,680	7	131	230	115	40	13	1
1985	2,320	6	119	211	96	26	6	1
1990	2,180	5	115	204	88	21	4	-
1995	2,130	5	113	201	86	19	3	-
2000	2,128	5	113	201	86	19	3	-
Egypt								
1975	5,819	27	193	294	264	230	106	51
1980	5,300	26	186	279	238	199	90	43
1985	4,200	23	170	245	183	136	58	26
1990	3,250	21	156	216	136	81	30	11
1995	2,750	20	148	200	111	52	15	3
2000	2,600	20	146	196	103	43	11	1
Nigeria								
1975	6,700	208	324	295	236	164	89	24
1980	6,650	208	325	293	233	161	87	23
1985	6.450	203	318	284	224	154	84	22
1990	6,130	195	306	270	212	145	78	21
1995	5,600	179	282	247	192	131	70	18
2000	5,000	162	254	220	171	116	62	16
Brazil								
1975	5,550	81	235	277	230	165	92	29
1980	5,200	78	225	260	214	153	84	25
1985	4,801	75	214	241	196	139	75	21
1990	4,400	72	203	222	178	125	65	17
1995	3,975	68	191	201	158	110	55	12
2000	3,500	64	177	178	137	93	44	7
Mexico								
1975	5,912	89	256	279	230	195	89	45
1980	4,760	74	211	230	185	151	67	33
1985	4,060	66	187	202	158	122	53	24
1990	3,570	61	169	182	139	102	42	18
1995	3,200	57	156	168	125	87	35	13
2000	3,000	54	149	160	117	79	31	11
United States								
1975	1,771	58	115	107	51	18	4	-
1980	1,607	48	107	100	45	16	4	-
1985	1,698	45	115	110	50	16	4	-
1990	1,694	41	115	112	50	16	4	-
1995	1,694	39	116	114	50	16	4	-
2000	1,694	38	116	116	50	15	4	-

Table 6. TOTAL AND AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000—Continued

Part C. Low Series—Continued

(Rates are per 1,000 women. For definitions of regions, see page 1. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Area and year	Total fertility rate	Age-specific fertility rates						
		15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years
SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS--Continued								
U.S.S.R.								
1975	2,406	34	177	133	78	43	14	2
1980	2,212	32	163	123	72	39	13	2
1985	2,123	30	156	118	69	38	13	2
1990	2,034	29	149	113	66	36	12	2
1995	1,944	28	143	108	63	35	12	2
2000	1,854	26	136	103	60	33	11	1
Japan								
1975	1,925	4	106	189	69	15	2	-
1980	1,962	5	112	181	75	17	3	-
1985	2,000	6	118	173	80	19	3	-
1990	1,933	7	117	163	78	19	3	-
1995	1,867	7	116	154	75	18	3	-
2000	1,800	7	115	144	72	18	3	-
Eastern Europe								
1975	2,270	15	134	160	100	38	7	-
1980	2,190	14	129	156	97	36	6	-
1985	2,110	13	124	152	94	34	6	-
1990	2,030	12	119	147	91	32	5	-
1995	1,950	12	114	143	87	30	5	-
2000	1,870	11	109	138	84	28	4	-
Western Europe								
1975	2,022	14	102	124	96	52	16	1
1980	2,004	14	102	123	95	51	15	1
1985	2,026	15	104	125	96	51	15	1
1990	1,985	15	103	123	93	49	14	1
1995	1,975	15	103	122	92	48	14	1
2000	1,959	15	103	122	91	47	13	1

Table 7. DEATH RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES, MEDIUM SERIES, AND LOW SERIES

(1975 estimates are for the calendar year. Projections are for July 1 of previous year to June 30 of the stated year; e.g., July 1, 1979 to June 30, 1980. For definitions of regions, see page 1. PRC refers to the People's Republic of China)

Area	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
HIGH SERIES						
World	12.9	12.0	11.2	10.5	9.9	9.4
Excluding PRC	13.1	12.4	11.6	10.8	10.0	9.3
More developed regions	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.0	9.8	10.1
Less developed regions	14.1	12.7	11.5	10.7	9.9	9.2
Excluding PRC	15.1	13.6	12.2	11.2	10.0	9.0
Major Regions						
Africa	19.0	17.8	16.1	14.6	13.1	11.6
Asia and Oceania	13.9	12.4	11.3	10.5	9.8	9.2
Excluding PRC	15.2	13.6	12.3	11.1	9.9	8.9
Latin America	8.9	8.1	7.3	6.6	6.1	5.7
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.1	9.8	10.2
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.0	9.9	10.2
Selected Countries and Regions						
People's Republic of China	12.1	10.7	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.7
India	14.4	13.1	11.7	10.6	9.4	8.4
Indonesia	18.2	16.2	14.4	12.8	11.4	10.2
Bangladesh	18.2	16.8	15.6	14.5	13.4	12.4
Pakistan	13.6	11.7	10.4	9.4	8.4	7.6
Philippines	10.2	9.6	8.6	7.4	6.3	5.9
Thailand	10.0	9.7	9.1	8.2	7.2	6.7
South Korea	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.7
Egypt	12.5	12.0	11.1	10.2	9.2	8.3
Nigeria	22.0	20.4	18.6	16.9	15.2	13.5
Brazil	8.3	7.4	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.8
Mexico	7.3	6.8	6.2	5.5	5.0	4.7
United States	8.9	9.3	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.6
U.S.S.R	9.3	9.7	10.0	10.1	9.8	10.2
Japan	7.0	7.1	7.3	8.0	8.7	9.6
Eastern Europe	10.4	10.7	10.6	10.3	9.8	10.2
Western Europe	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.1	10.7	10.9
MEDIUM SERIES						
World	12.3	11.4	10.6	10.1	9.5	9.1
Excluding PRC	13.0	12.3	11.4	10.7	9.9	9.3
More developed regions	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.4
Less developed regions	13.4	11.9	10.8	10.0	9.4	8.7
Excluding PRC	15.1	13.5	12.0	10.8	9.9	8.8
Major Regions						
Africa	19.0	17.7	16.0	14.3	12.8	11.3
Asia and Oceania	13.0	11.4	10.4	9.7	9.2	8.7
Excluding PRC	15.2	13.5	12.0	10.8	9.9	8.9
Latin America	8.9	8.0	7.2	6.6	6.1	5.7
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.0	10.5
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.5

Table 7. DEATH RATES FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES, ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000: HIGH SERIES, MEDIUM SERIES, AND LOW SERIES—Continued

(1975 estimates are for the calendar year. Projections are for July 1 of previous year to June 30 of the stated year; e.g., July 1, 1979 to June 30, 1980. For definitions of regions, see page 1. PRC refers to the People's Republic of China)

Area	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
MEDIUM SERIES--Continued						
Selected Countries and Regions						
People's Republic of China	9.8	8.3	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.3
India	14.4	12.7	11.1	10.1	9.2	8.4
Indonesia	18.2	16.1	14.3	12.7	11.3	10.2
Bangladesh	18.2	16.8	15.4	14.2	13.1	12.1
Pakistan	13.6	11.7	10.3	9.2	8.2	7.3
Philippines	10.1	9.3	8.4	7.4	6.4	6.1
Thailand	9.9	9.5	9.0	8.1	7.1	6.7
South Korea	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.7	6.0
Egypt	12.5	11.9	11.0	9.9	9.0	8.3
Nigeria	22.0	20.4	18.6	16.8	15.0	13.2
Brazil	8.3	7.3	6.5	6.0	5.7	5.7
Mexico	7.2	6.7	6.1	5.5	5.0	4.8
United States	8.9	9.3	9.6	9.8	10.1	10.3
U.S.S.R	9.3	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.1	10.5
Japan	7.0	7.1	7.3	8.0	8.8	9.7
Eastern Europe	10.4	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.0	10.4
Western Europe	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.2	10.8	11.1
LOW SERIES						
World	11.9	10.9	10.3	9.7	9.2	8.9
Excluding PRC	13.1	12.1	11.3	10.5	9.8	9.3
More developed regions	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.2	10.2	10.7
Less developed regions	12.8	11.3	10.3	9.6	8.9	8.4
Excluding PRC	15.0	13.3	11.8	10.7	9.6	8.8
Major Regions						
Africa	19.0	17.5	15.7	13.9	12.2	10.9
Asia and Oceania	12.2	10.6	9.8	9.2	8.7	8.3
Excluding PRC	15.1	13.2	11.8	10.7	9.6	8.8
Latin America	8.8	7.9	7.1	6.5	6.1	5.9
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.2	10.8
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.8
Selected Countries and Regions						
People's Republic of China	7.8	6.4	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.4
India	14.4	12.6	11.0	9.9	9.1	8.4
Indonesia	18.2	15.9	14.1	12.4	11.1	10.2
Bangladesh	18.2	16.7	15.2	13.9	12.8	11.8
Pakistan	13.6	11.6	10.2	9.1	8.1	7.1
Philippines	10.0	9.2	8.3	7.3	6.5	6.3
Thailand	9.9	9.5	8.8	7.9	7.1	6.8
South Korea	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.9	6.3
Egypt	12.5	11.8	10.6	9.5	8.8	8.5
Nigeria	22.0	20.4	18.4	16.5	14.5	12.6
Brazil	8.2	7.2	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.8
Mexico	7.1	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.1
United States	8.9	9.1	9.5	9.8	10.2	10.6
U.S.S.R	9.3	9.7	10.1	10.4	10.3	10.9
Japan	7.0	7.1	7.3	8.1	9.0	10.0
Eastern Europe	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.4	10.1	10.7
Western Europe	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.2	10.9	11.3

Table 8. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH FOR THE WORLD, MAJOR REGIONS, AND SELECTED COUNTRIES: ESTIMATED FOR 1975 AND PROJECTED TO 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, AND 2000

(These values were used in the high, medium, and low series, except where separate values are shown for each series. For definitions of regions, see page 1. PRC refers to the People's Republic of China)

Area	1975		1980		1985		1990		1995		2000	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
WORLD												
High series	55.9	59.8	57.4	61.0	58.9	62.6	60.2	64.0	61.4	65.3	62.5	66.4
Medium series	56.9	60.8	58.6	62.3	60.1	63.9	61.3	65.2	62.5	66.4	63.6	67.5
Low series	57.7	61.7	59.7	63.4	61.1	64.9	62.3	66.2	63.5	67.4	64.5	68.5
World (excluding PRC)	56.6	60.6	57.9	61.6	59.3	63.1	60.6	64.5	61.9	65.8	63.1	67.2
More developed regions	67.6	74.8	68.1	75.4	68.7	75.9	69.1	76.3	69.5	76.6	69.8	77.0
Less developed regions:												
High series	51.7	53.9	53.6	56.0	55.7	58.3	57.6	60.3	59.2	62.1	60.6	63.8
Medium series	52.9	55.2	55.2	57.7	57.2	59.9	59.0	61.8	60.5	63.5	61.9	65.1
Low series	54.0	56.4	56.7	59.1	58.6	61.2	60.2	63.0	61.7	64.6	63.1	66.2
Less developed regions (excluding PRC)	50.7	52.2	52.7	54.5	54.9	57.1	57.0	59.4	59.0	61.6	60.8	63.7
MAJOR REGIONS												
Africa	44.8	47.7	46.8	49.9	49.0	52.2	51.2	54.6	53.5	56.9	55.6	59.2
Asia and Oceania:												
High series	51.7	53.7	53.7	55.8	55.8	58.1	57.6	60.1	59.1	61.9	60.5	63.4
Medium series	53.3	55.4	55.8	57.9	57.8	60.2	59.5	62.1	60.9	63.7	62.2	65.3
Low series	54.8	56.9	57.7	59.9	59.7	62.0	61.2	63.8	62.6	65.4	63.9	66.9
Asia and Oceania (excluding PRC)	50.2	51.0	52.4	53.4	54.7	56.0	56.8	58.5	58.8	60.9	60.6	63.1
Latin America	61.3	64.9	63.0	66.7	64.5	68.6	66.1	70.0	67.4	71.2	68.5	72.2
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	64.6	73.3	65.0	73.8	65.6	74.4	66.2	74.9	66.7	75.4	67.3	75.9
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	69.4	75.8	70.0	76.4	70.5	77.0	70.9	77.3	71.2	77.5	71.4	77.8
SELECTED COUNTRIES AND REGIONS												
People's Republic of China:												
High series	53.9	57.3	55.5	59.0	57.5	61.1	58.8	62.5	59.6	63.3	60.1	63.8
Medium series	57.9	61.5	60.9	64.6	62.8	66.6	63.9	67.8	64.6	68.4	65.1	68.9
Low series	61.9	65.6	66.3	70.1	68.1	71.9	69.0	72.8	69.5	73.3	70.0	73.8
India	51.5	50.6	53.8	53.4	56.3	56.5	58.4	59.1	60.5	61.7	62.5	64.3
Indonesia	42.5	45.7	45.2	48.6	48.0	51.4	50.5	54.6	53.1	57.6	55.6	59.5
Bangladesh	47.1	48.0	48.4	49.4	49.8	50.7	51.0	51.9	52.2	53.1	53.4	54.4
Pakistan	54.8	54.0	56.5	56.4	58.1	58.6	59.7	60.4	61.0	62.1	62.3	64.0
Philippines	56.2	61.9	57.0	62.9	58.9	64.9	61.6	67.9	64.5	71.1	65.9	72.7
Thailand	57.1	60.5	57.9	61.3	59.1	62.7	61.2	64.8	63.5	67.2	65.0	68.9
South Korea	63.5	69.1	65.5	70.6	67.3	72.1	69.1	73.4	69.7	73.8	70.0	74.0
Egypt	53.6	54.8	55.4	56.9	57.1	58.8	58.8	60.8	60.6	62.8	62.3	64.8
Nigeria	40.7	43.9	42.9	46.1	45.4	48.6	47.8	51.2	50.3	53.8	52.7	56.3
Brazil	61.7	65.3	63.9	67.6	65.2	69.8	67.0	70.7	67.8	71.4	68.2	71.7
Mexico	64.3	67.3	64.8	68.4	65.7	69.6	67.0	70.8	67.9	71.8	68.9	72.6
United States	68.7	76.5	69.2	77.2	69.4	77.5	69.6	77.8	69.8	78.0	70.0	78.3
U.S.S.R	63.1	73.8	63.6	74.3	64.1	74.8	64.6	75.3	65.1	75.8	65.6	76.3
Japan	71.3	76.4	72.1	77.2	73.2	78.1	73.3	78.2	73.3	78.2	73.3	78.2
Eastern Europe	67.2	72.4	68.0	73.0	68.7	73.6	69.4	74.2	70.1	74.7	70.7	75.3
Western Europe	69.4	75.2	70.0	75.8	70.6	76.3	71.1	76.7	71.6	77.1	72.0	77.4

Table 9. ALTERNATIVE ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS OF WORLD POPULATIONS PREPARED BY THE U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, THE WORLD BANK, THE UNITED NATIONS, AND THE COMMUNITY AND FAMILY STUDY CENTER OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

(Numbers in millions. For definitions of regions, see page 1)

Geographic area and year		U.S. Bureau of the Census			World Bank	United Nations[1]			Community and Family Study Center, University of Chicago		
		High series	Medium series	Low series		High series	Medium series	Low series	High series	Medium series	Low series
World	1975	4,134	4,090	4,043	4,033	3,981	3,968	3,949	4,017	4,017	4,017
	2000	6,797	6,350	5,921	6,054	6,638	6,254	5,840	5,975	5,883	5,756
More developed regions	1975	1,131	1,131	1,131	1,134	1,135	1,132	1,130	1,133	1,133	1,133
	2000	1,377	1,323	1,274	1,346	1,434	1,360	1,308	1,320	1,314	1,302
Less developed regions	1975	3,003	2,959	2,912	2,899	2,846	2,836	2,819	2,884	2,884	2,884
	2000	5,419	5,027	4,647	4,707	5,205	4,894	4,532	4,655	4,569	4,456
Africa	1975	399	399	399	415	402	401	401	405	405	405
	2000	847	814	759	807	856	814	747	811	781	770
Asia and Oceania	1975	2,318	2,274	2,228	2,336	2,158	2,150	2,134	2,205	2,205	2,205
	2000	3,951	3,630	3,359	3,524	3,732	3,513	3,267	3,331	3,287	3,199
Latin America	1975	325	324	324	314	325	324	423	313	313	313
	2000	677	636	580	582	671	620	596	564	552	538
U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe	1975	384	384	384	384	385	385	385	384	384	384
	2000	480	460	442	473	482	466	451	458	457	451
Northern America, Western Europe, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand	1975	708	708	708	711	711	708	707	710	710	710
	2000	842	809	781	822	897	842	806	810	806	800
People's Republic of China	1975	978	935	889	897	844	839	829	897	897	897
	2000	1,468	1,329	1,176	1,192	1,209	1,148	1,073	1,136	1,131	1,110
India	1975	618	618	618	607	614	613	610	607	607	607
	2000	1,142	1,021	974	958	1,124	1,059	969	971	951	923
Indonesia	1975	135	135	135	130	136	136	136	130	130	130
	2000	236	226	209	198	262	238	225	194	194	184
Bangladesh	1975	79	79	79	79	75	74	72	79	79	79
	2000	166	159	151	146	154	144	133	161	155	150
Pakistan	1975	71	71	71	70	71	71	70	70	70	70
	2000	156	149	144	135	156	147	137	135	133	129
Philippines	1975	43	43	43	42	44	44	44	42	42	42
	2000	80	73	67	75	99	90	84	74	74	69
Thailand	1975	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
	2000	81	75	69	76	93	86	82	67	67	65
South Korea	1975	37	37	37	35	35	35	34	35	35	35
	2000	62	57	54	53	56	53	49	49	49	48
Egypt	1975	37	37	37	38	38	38	37	38	38	38
	2000	71	65	59	59	67	65	60	61	60	58
Nigeria	1975	63	63	63	75	63	63	63	63	63	63
	2000	137	135	129	154	140	135	127	127	122	120
Brazil	1975	109	109	109	107	110	110	109	107	107	107
	2000	241	226	214	205	232	213	191	192	187	181
Mexico	1975	60	60	59	60	59	59	59	60	60	60
	2000	141	131	110	126	141	132	123	126	122	118
United States	1975	214	214	214	216	216	214	213	217	217	217
	2000	270	248	234	254	300	264	251	248	247	246
U.S.S.R.	1975	254	254	254	254	255	255	255	254	254	254
	2000	323	309	295	320	324	315	305	307	306	302
Japan	1975	112	112	112	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
	2000	135	133	129	133	134	133	131	131	130	129
Eastern Europe	1975	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
	2000	157	152	147	153	158	151	146	152	151	149
Western Europe	1975	344	344	344	344	344	343	343	343	343	343
	2000	384	378	371	385	403	388	373	381	380	376

---

[1] The United Nations is currently preparing a new set of world population projections, which were not yet available when this report went to press.

Sources: U.S. Bureau of the Census, table 1 (parts A, B, C) of this report.

World Bank, Population and Human Resources Division, Development Economics Department, prepared by K.C. Zachariah and My Thi Vu, Stationary Population, April 1978, pp. 6-11.

United Nations, World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1973, ST/ESA/SER.A/60, 1977.

Community and Family Study Center, University of Chicago, Projected Population of the World, Regions and Nations for the Year 2000, February 1978.

Appendix A. Revised Projections for the People's Republic of China: High, Medium, and Low Series

(Population is as of midyear)

Subject and series	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000
Population (thousands):						
High..........................	968,486	1,083,710	1,176,688	1,264,879	1,368,344	1,487,781
Medium........................	943,037	1,042,018	1,121,966	1,198,307	1,284,715	1,379,570
Low...........................	914,662	994,298	1,057,849	1,119,442	1,186,355	1,254,797
Birth rate (per 1,000):						
High..........................	35.3	31.4	24.7	24.4	25.8	26.5
Medium........................	30.2	26.7	21.6	21.2	22.2	22.2
Low...........................	24.8	21.6	18.1	17.9	18.3	17.7
Death rate (per 1,000):						
High..........................	12.3	11.1	9.9	9.5	9.5	9.6
Medium........................	10.3	8.9	8.0	7.8	7.9	8.1
Low...........................	8.7	7.1	6.5	6.5	6.7	7.0
Rate of natural increase (percent):						
High..........................	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7
Medium........................	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
Low...........................	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1
Life expectancy at birth:						
High..........................	55.6	57.2	58.9	60.3	61.3	61.9
Medium........................	58.8	61.8	63.9	65.3	66.3	67.0
Low...........................	62.0	66.4	68.7	70.2	71.2	71.9

Source: John S. Aird, "Population Growth in the People's Republic of China" in Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, Chinese Economy Post Mao, Volume 1, forthcoming, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1978.

Appendix B.
Sources of Base-Year Data and Projection Assumptions

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Base Data

Base date: January 1, 1953

Population. The population estimates and projections for the People's Republic of China were made by the staff of the Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census (1976). The base population data were derived from the June 30, 1953 census, and are based on a model age-sex distribution that was designed to reflect the probable demographic history of China for the preceding three centuries.

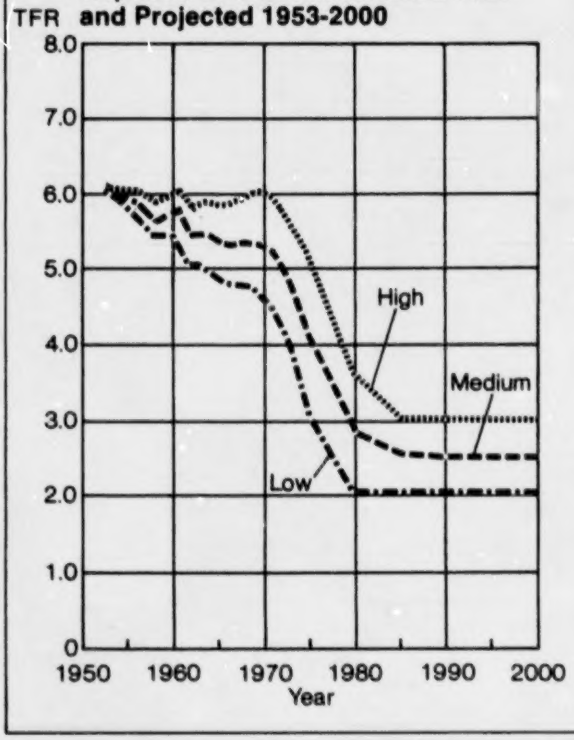
Fertility level. Based on a model reconstruction of the population of China, the crude birth rate was estimated to be 45 per 1,000 in 1953. This level of the crude birth rate corresponds to an estimated total fertility rate of 6.1 children per woman.

Mortality level. A crude death rate of 22.5 per 1,000 was estimated for China in 1953. Model life tables were used to derive an expectation of life at birth of about 40 years for males and 43 years for females.

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. In all series, the total fertility rate was estimated to have declined by the year 1975, with the most rapid annual declines occurring after 1969. The total fertility rate was assumed to have declined by 1975 to 5.2 in the high series, 4.1 in the medium series, and to 3.1 in the low series. Further declines are projected to occur between 1975 and 1985 by about 40 percent in each series resulting in a total fertility rate by 1985 of 3.1 in the high series, 2.6 in the medium series, and 2.1 in the low series. These rates are then assumed to remain stable during the remainder of the projection period.

FIGURE B-1.
Total Fertility Rates for the People's Republic of China: Estimated 1953 and Projected 1953-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to have fluctuated erratically between 1953 and 1961. In the high-projection series, life expectancy was assumed to have increased by 1961 to 42 years for males and 45 years for females. A steady rise was projected for the remainder of the projection period, reaching 60 and 64 years, respectively, for males and females by the year 2000. In the medium-projection series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to have declined by 1961 for both males and females to 38 and 41 years, respectively. Between 1961 and 2000, however, an increase of almost 75 percent has been projected which results in an expectation of life at birth of 65 years for males and 69 years for females by the year 2000. In the low-series projection, life expectancy falls between 1953 and 1961 to 34 and 37 years, respectively, for males and females. Life expectancy at birth then doubles by the year 2000 to 70 years for males and 74 years for females.

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1976. Population Estimates and Projections for the People's Republic of China. Computer printouts, unpublished.

U.S.S.R.

Base Data

Base date: January 1, 1975

Population. The population estimates and projections for the U.S.S.R. were prepared by the staff of the Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census (1977). The base population data were derived from the age-sex distribution of the January 15, 1970 census and were subsequently adjusted on the basis of the single year of age distribution for the U.S.S.R. (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1973). Annual data on births, deaths, and net migration were used to advance the population to the base date (Central Statistical Administration).

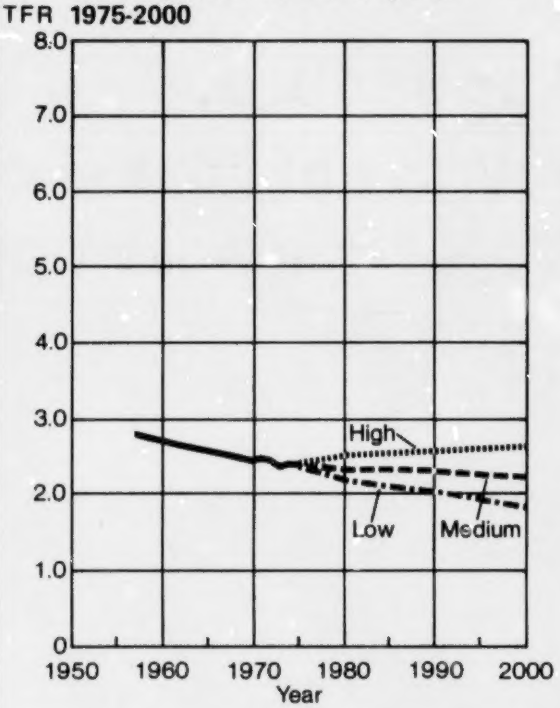
Fertility level. Age-specific fertility rates for 1975 were from official government sources (Central Statistical Administration, 1976, No. 11, p. 86). The total fertility rate for 1975 was estimated to be 2.4 children per woman.

Mortality level. Life table values for 1975 were derived from 1973-74 estimates of mortality rates (Central Statistical Administration, 1975, No. 12, p. 84). Life expectancy at birth in 1975 was estimated to be 63.1 years for males and 73.8 years for females.

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 2.4 in 1975 was assumed to have increased by the year 2000 to 2.7 in the high series, and to have decreased to 2.3 in the medium series and to 1.9 in the low series.

FIGURE B-2.
Total Fertility Rates for U.S.S.R.: Estimated 1957-75 and Projected 1975-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy is assumed to increase gradually during the projection period by 2.5 years, resulting in a life expectancy at birth in the year 2000 of 65.6 years for males and 76.3 years for females.

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Central Statistical Administration. Various dates. **Vestnik Statistiki**. U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers.

Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1977. Estimates and Projections for the U.S.S.R. Computer printouts, unpublished.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1973. **International Population Reports**, "Estimates and Projections of the Population of the U.S.S.R., by Age and Sex, 1950-2000," Series P-91, No. 23.

INDIA

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1971

Population. The base population data were derived from the April 1, 1971 census adjusted for 2.7 percent net underenumeration. The 1961 and 1971 population censuses were adjusted by a cohort analysis, accepting estimated levels of mortality and fertility during the intercensal period. Assumptions were made concerning trends in the sex ratios for each cohort during the 10-year period, by age and sex, from the 1971 Post Enumeration Check (Registrar General and Census Commissioner, 1975, pp. 33-36).

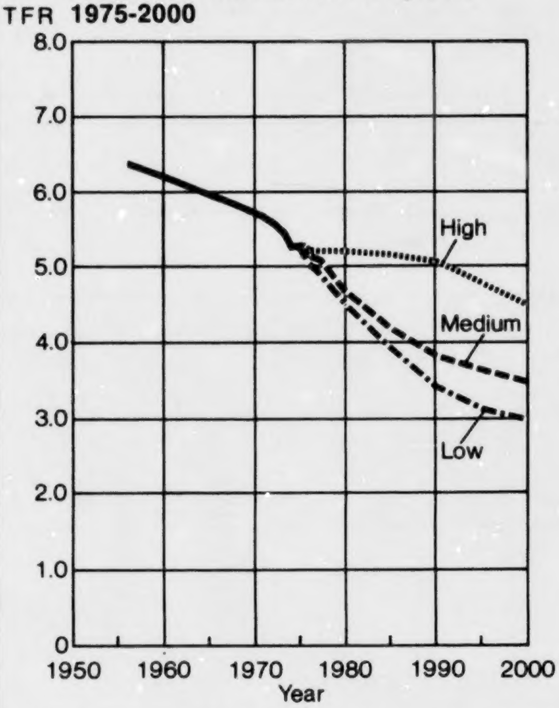
Fertility level. The total fertility rate for 1971 is a weighted average of 1969 urban and rural age-specific fertility rates derived from the Sample Registration System (Office of the Registrar General, 1972, pp. 7 and 32). The combined rates were inflated to achieve an estimated crude birth rate of 39 per 1,000 for 1971. The estimated crude birth rate was based on a reported All-India rate from the Sample Registration System (Registrar General, 1976, p. 2) and subsequently inflated by 5 percent (see Registrar General, 1974, p. 7, and Registrar General and Census Commissioner, 1974, p. 10).

Mortality level. Empirical life tables for 1969 were derived from age-sex specific death rates from the Sample Registration System (Office of the Registrar General, 1972, pp. 58-62 and 72-77). These rates were graphically smoothed and adjusted using as a guide data from the National Sample Survey (Cabinet Secretariat, no date, p. 16). Life expectancies at birth by sex for 1971 were derived by estimating probable improvements in the life expectancies since 1969 and by assuming that the age pattern of mortality was that implied by the Coale-Demeny south region model life tables at equivalent levels of life expectancies (Coale and Demeny, 1966).

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 5.7 in 1971 was estimated to have declined by about 7 percent to 5.3 in 1975 in all series, after considering the trend in crude birth rates from 1971 to 1975 from the Sample Registration System (Registrar General, 1976, p. 2, and Chari, 1977, p. 4). By the year 2000, the rates were assumed to have declined to 4.5 in the high series, 3.5 in the medium series, and 3.0 in the low series. In the medium series, the fertility rate for the year 2000 was assumed to approximate the "desired family size" (between 3 and 4 children) in India as shown by data from area and national surveys conducted around 1970 (Rao and Mullick, 1974, pp. 325 and 342, and Nair, 1974, pp. 345-355). The rate for the low series was assumed to be 0.5 below the level of the medium series. Both the medium and the low series have approximately the same rates in the year 2000 as those for the period 1995-2000 in the United Nations medium and low variant projections, respectively (United Nations, 1975, p. 125). The high series was projected to reflect a pessimistic view of the future direction of the Indian family planning program that has prevailed since the March 1977 elections and the advent of the new government in India.

FIGURE B-3.
Total Fertility Rates for India: Estimated 1956-75 and Projected 1975-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 51.5 years to 62.7 years for males and from 50.6 years to 64.5 years for females between 1975 and 2000. The life expectancies at birth for the year 2000 were estimated considering past trends in mortality, mortality in other countries of the region, United Nations projections, and expected improvements in the social, economic, and health sectors of the country.

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Cabinet Secretariat. no date. **The National Sample Survey, Fourteenth Round, July 1958 – June 1959. Fertility and Mortality Rates in Rural India.** Report No. 89. New Delhi.

Chari, R. B. 1977. "Vital Statistics Systems in India." Paper prepared for Conference on Vital Statistics in Asia, May 9-13, Manila.

Coale, Ansley J. and Paul Demeny. 1966. **Regional Model Life Tables and Stable Populations.** Princeton University. Princeton.

Nair, P. S. 1974. "Desired Family Size: Correlates and Reliability of Responses." **Demography India.** Vol. III, No. 2. New Delhi.

Office of the Registrar General. 1972. **Measures of Fertility and Mortality in India.** SRS Analytical Series. No. 2. New Delhi.

Rao, Kamala Gopal, and Saroj Mullick. 1974. **Studies in Family Planning: India.** Abhinov Publications. New Delhi.

Registrar General. 1974. **Age and Life Tables (One Percent Sample).** Series 1 - India. Miscellaneous Studies. Paper 2. New Delhi.

__________. 1976. **Sample Registration Bulletin.** Vol. X. No. 1. New Delhi.

Registrar General and Census Commissioner. 1974. **The Population of India.** National Population Monograph in the CICRED Series. New Delhi.

__________. 1975. **Census of India 1971. General Population Tables.** Series 1 - India. Part II-A (i). New Delhi.

United Nations. 1975. **Selected World Demographic Indicators by Countries, 1950-2000.** ESA/P/WP.55. New York.

INDONESIA

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1971

Population. The base population data were derived from the September 24, 1971 census adjusted for 3.8 percent net underenumeration. The 1961 and 1971 population censuses were adjusted using a cohort analysis, by age and sex, accepting estimated levels of mortality and fertility during the intercensal period and assuming certain trends of the sex ratios in each age cohort during the 10-year period.

Fertility level. The total fertility rate for 1971 was estimated by considering final and preliminary fertility estimates from the 1973 Fertility-Mortality Survey (University of Indonesia Demographic Institute, 1974-75 and 1975), estimates derived by the own-children method using data from the 1971 census (Indonesia Central Bureau of Statistics, 1976, table 1.1), preliminary data from Phase I of the 1976 Intercensal Population Survey (East-West Population Institute, 1977), and preliminary results from Phase III (World Fertility Survey) of the 1976 Intercensal Population Survey for Java and Bali. An average of the 1965-70 rate from the 1973 survey and the 1967-70 rate estimated from the 1971 census own-children data was assumed to apply to 1971. This level was supported by the preliminary data available from Phase III of the 1976 Intercensal Population Survey.

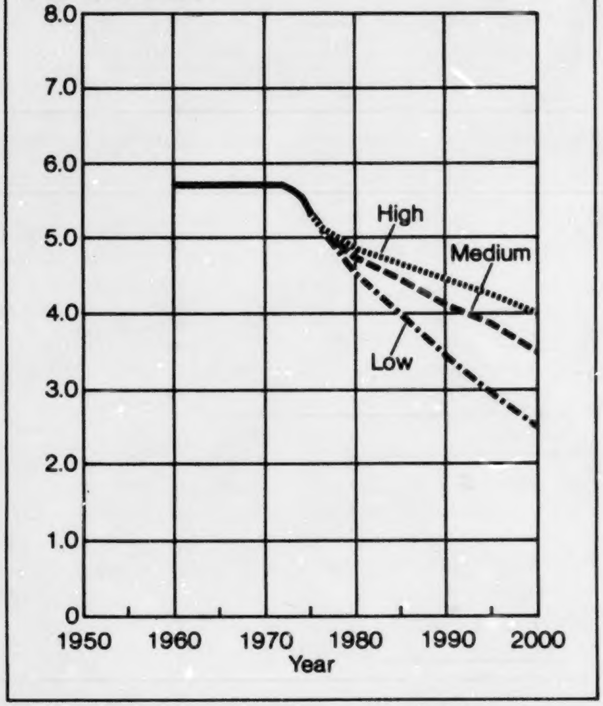
The age pattern of fertility for 1971 was accepted from the 1965-70 age-specific fertility rates from the 1973 Fertility-Mortality Survey.

Mortality level. Empirical life tables for 1971 were derived by applying the census survival technique to 1961 and 1971 census data (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1975, pp. 9 and 10).

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 5.7 in 1971 was assumed to have declined by 10 percent to 5.1 in 1976, considering preliminary results from Phase III of the 1976 Intercensal Population Survey and the change in the number of new acceptors in the family-planning program between 1971 and 1976. The rate of 5.1 in 1976 was assumed to have declined by the year 2000 to 4.0 in the high series, 3.5 in the medium series, and 2.5 in the low series. The high and medium levels were chosen after considering past trends in fertility and assumptions made by the East-West Population Institute (1977), the United Nations (1975), and the University of Indonesia Demographic Institute (1973, p. 69) for their population projections. The low level was chosen to yield a crude birth rate in 2000 that is approximately 50 percent of the 1971 crude birth rate which represents the goal of the Indonesian National Family Planning Coordinating Board.

FIGURE B-4.
Total Fertility Rates for Indonesia: Estimated 1960-76 and Projected 1976-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 40 years to 56 years for males and from 43 years to 60 years for females between 1971 and 2001. After considering past trends in mortality, mortality trends in other countries of the region, and projections made by the United Nations (1975), the East-West Population Institute (1977), and the University of Indonesia Demographic

Institute (1973, p. 68), the assumptions made by the University of Indonesia for 2001 were accepted and subsequently interpolated for the year 2000.

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

East-West Population Institute. 1977. Personal communication.

Indonesia Central Bureau of Statistics. 1976. **Estimates of Fertility and Mortality in Indonesia Based on the 1971 Population Census**, by Lee-Jay Cho, Sam Suharto, Geoffrey McNicoll, and S. G. Made Mamas. SP 76-L02. Jakarta.

United Nations. 1975. **Selected World Demographic Indicators by Countries, 1950-2000**. ESA/P/WP.55. New York.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1975. **Levels and Trends of Mortality in Indonesia, 1961 to 1971**. International Research Document No. 2. Washington, D.C.

University of Indonesia Demographic Institute. 1973. **The Population of Indonesia.** National Population Monograph in the CICRED Series. Jakarta.

__________. 1974-75. **Indonesian Fertility-Mortality Survey 1973, Preliminary Report (Various provinces).** Jakarta.

__________. 1975. **Levels and Trends in Fertility and Childhood Mortality in Indonesia,** by Peter F. McDonald, Mohammed Yasin, and Gavin W. Jones. Monograph Series No. 1. Jakarta.

BANGLADESH

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1974

Population. The base population data are from the final March 1, 1974 census figure, adjusted for the 6.4 percent net underenumeration found in the Post-Enumeration Check (Bangladesh and United Kingdom, 1977, p. 3). The total population figure was then projected forward to July 1, 1974, at a growth rate of 2.67 percent, and an appropriate age-sex distribution was derived from the adjusted 1974 census (Bangladesh and United Kingdom, 1977, p. 3).

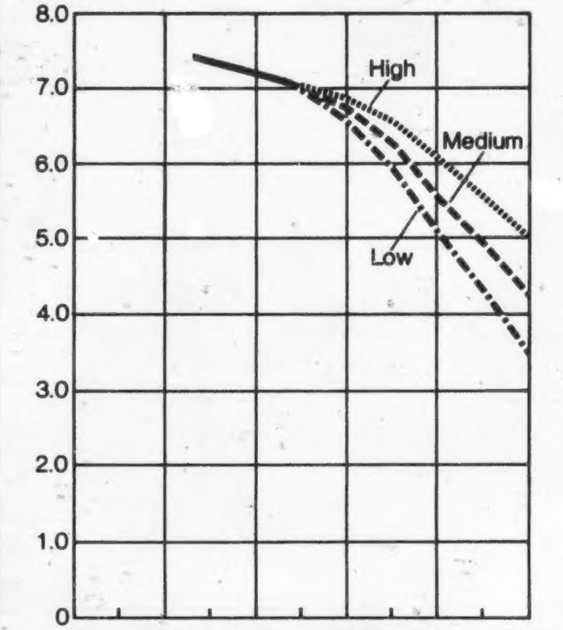
Fertility level. Age-specific fertility rates for 1973 are based on data from the 1974 Bangladesh Retrospective Survey of Fertility and Mortality (BRSFM) for births occurring 12 months prior to the survey (Bangladesh and United Kingdom, 1977, p. 4). The unadjusted age-specific fertility rates were then used as a guide in selecting a model fertility pattern rather than using them directly to obtain the age-specific fertility pattern. (Bangladesh and United Kingdom, 1977, pp. 160-163). The 1973 rate was then projected to the base year date of 1974 (see following section on projection assumptions).

Mortality level. A life table for the 5-year period preceding the 1974 census was derived based on the application of the Brass and Brass-Hill techniques to data on children ever born, children surviving, orphanhood, and widowhood as reported in the 1974 BRSFM (Bangladesh and United Kingdom, 1977, pp. 88-92). The life-table values were assumed to apply to 1971, the midpoint of the 5-year period. The 1971 expectancies were then projected to the base-year date of 1974 (see following section on projection assumptions).

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 7.1 in 1973 was assumed to have declined to 7.0 for all series by 1975. A further decline was projected for the year 2000 to 5.0 in the high series, 4.3 in the medium series, and 3.5 in the low series. The same range of projected rates was assumed for both Bangladesh and Pakistan. Since Bangladesh is currently at a lower developmental stage than Pakistan, there is a tendency to assume a slower fertility decline in Bangladesh. However, because of the immense population pressure[1] and the emphasis on sterilization as a means of birth control in Bangladesh, it was assumed that fertility decline would occur at approximately the same pace for both countries.

FIGURE B-5.
Total Fertility Rates for Bangladesh: Estimated 1963-75 and Projected 1975-2000



---

[1] Bangladesh has approximately 8 million more people than Pakistan and less than one-fifth the land area.

Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 45.8 years to 53.5 years for males and from 46.6 years to 54.5 years for females between 1971 and 2000. The life expectancies at birth for the year 2000 were estimated considering past trends in mortality, mortality trends in other countries of the region, United Nations mortality projections, and expected improvements in the social, economic, and health sectors of the country. The life expectancy of both sexes in 2000 is at the same level as the United Nations medium variant of 54 years.

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Bangladesh, Census Commission and United Kingdom, Ministry of Overseas Development. 1977. **Report on the 1974 Bangladesh Retrospective Survey of Fertility and Mortality**. London.

United Nations. 1965. **Population Bulletin of the United Nations, No. 7 - 1963: With Special Reference to Conditions and Trends of Fertility in the World.** New York.

PAKISTAN

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1972

Population. The base population data were derived from the final September 16, 1972 census figures (Census and Registration Organization) and a July 1, 1972 population was estimated, assuming an annual growth rate of 3.0 percent. An age-sex distribution was then derived by applying the percentage distribution of an interpolated 1972 United Nations medium-variant population. Although the reported age-sex distribution from the 1972 census was available, it was not used since it appeared to be unrealistic.

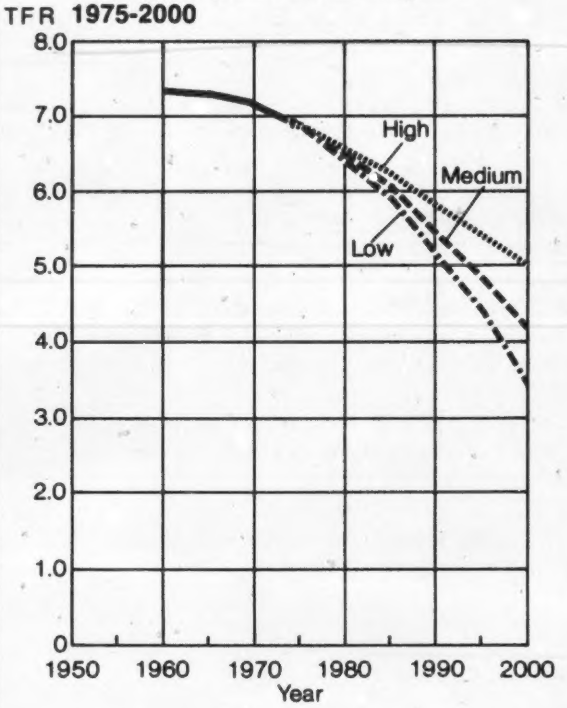
Fertility level. Age-specific fertility rates for 1972 were based on 1974-75 rates from the Pakistan Fertility Survey which was conducted in 1975 (Population Planning Council of Pakistan, 1976, table 3.7 and appendix tables 1.1, 1.3, and 2.2.1 (a)). The rates were adjusted using the Brass technique which resulted in a total fertility rate of 6.93. These rates were graphically extrapolated back to 1972, the date of the benchmark population.

Mortality level. The mortality level was based on a life table constructed using data from the 1962-65 Population Growth Estimation (PGE) Experiment (Technical Sub-Committee for Planning Division, 1968).

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 7.0 in 1972 was assumed to have declined to 6.9 by 1975. By the year 2000, the rates were assumed to have declined to 5.0 in the high series, 4.3 in the medium series, and 3.5 in the low series. In the medium series, the fertility rate for the year 2000 is approximately at the level of the United Nations medium variant. The low-series projection for the year 2000 is the same as the India medium-series projection. The high series projected rate of 5.0 for the year 2000 was chosen so that the medium series projected rates would be equidistant between the high and low series.

FIGURE B-6.
Total Fertility Rates for Pakistan: Estimated 1960-75 and Projected 1975-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 47.8 years to 62.5 years for males and from 45.1 years to 64.3 years for females between 1964 and 2000. The life expectancies at birth for the year 2000 were estimated considering mortality trends in other countries of the region, United Nations mortality projections, and expected improvements in the social, economic, and health sectors of the country. The life expectancy of both sexes in 2000 is approximately at the same level as the United Nations medium variant, 63.0 years.

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Census and Registration Organization. 1977. Unpublished computer printouts.

Population Planning Council of Pakistan. 1976. **Pakistan Fertility Survey, World Fertility Survey, First Report.** Lahore.

Technical Sub-Committee for Planning Division. 1968. "Population Projections for Pakistan." Karachi.

PHILIPPINES

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1970

Population. The base population data were derived from the May 6, 1970 census adjusted for an estimated 1.9 percent net underenumeration, and projected to the midyear by considering estimated levels of fertility, mortality and migration, and the 1960-70 and 1970-75 intercensal growth rates. The 1970 census was adjusted by distributing the total population figures by age and sex based on a 5-percent sample of census returns (Bureau of Census and Statistics, 1972). The resulting age-sex distribution was smoothed for age misreporting and the population under 10 years of age was estimated based on assumed birth rates and survival ratios for the 10 years preceding the census.

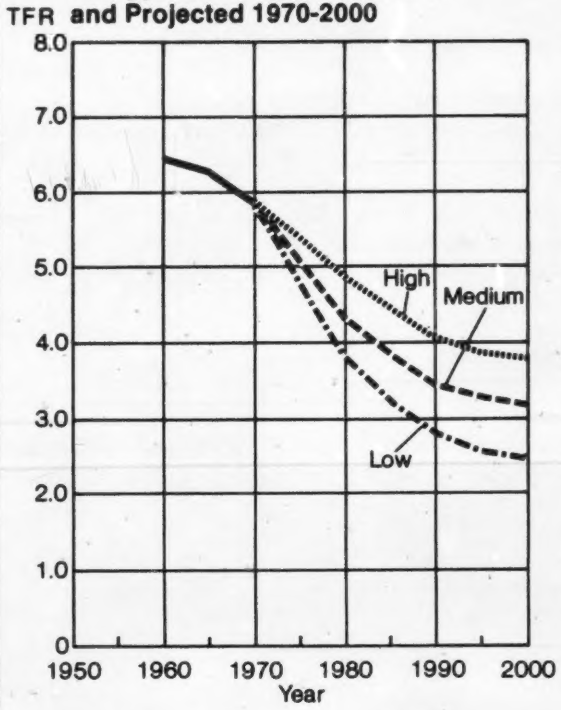
Fertility level. The age-specific fertility rates for the 1968-72 period are from the 1973 National Demographic Survey (Concepcion, 1974, table 1) and were accepted as accurately representing the level and pattern of fertility in 1970.

Mortality level. The 1970 male and female life tables used were those estimated by Engracia (1974, table 1).

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 5.9 in 1970 was assumed to have declined by the year 1975 to 5.4 in the high series, 5.1 in the medium series, and 4.8 in the low series. In the high series, the rate for the year 1975 was based on the average of the 1970-75 and 1975-80 period rates from the National Census and Statistics Office (1974a, table 8) medium-projection series. In the medium series, the rate for the year 1975 was based on a rate necessary to be consistent with the 1975 preliminary census figure (inflated for 1.9 percent underenumeration), given assumed trends in mortality and migration between 1970 and 1975. In the low series, the rate for 1975 was based on an extrapolation of the average annual trend found in the Philippine Area Fertility Study between 1968 and 1974 (Flieger, 1977). The total fertility rates for 1975 were assumed to have declined further by the year 2000 to 3.8 in the high series, 3.2 in the medium series, and 2.5 in the low series. In the high and low series, the rates for the year 2000 were based on an extrapolation of the 1995-2000 period rates from the University of the Philippines Population Institute medium II and low II series, respectively (Boulier, 1977). In the medium series, the rate for the year 2000 was based on a graphical extrapolation of the average 1995-2000 period rates from the high and low series. Total fertility rates for the intermediate years were obtained by graphical interpolation between the 1975 and 2000 levels.

FIGURE B-7.
Total Fertility Rates for the Philippines: Estimated 1960-70 and Projected 1970-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 55.2 years to 66.0 years for males and from 60.9 years to 72.8 years for females between 1970 and 2000. The life expectancies at birth for the year 2000 were estimated by extrapolating the 1970 level for both sexes according to the University of the Philippines Population Institute assumption of an average annual increase of approximately 0.4 years (Boulier, 1977). The resulting life expectancy at birth for both sexes in 2000 was split by the 1970 ratio of male and female life expectancies to the 1970 life expectancy for both sexes.

Migration. Estimated net international migration for the 1970-75 period was based primarily on data on immigrants to the United States and Canada (U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1971 and 1972, table 9; and Canada, Manpower and Immigration, 1970, table 9). It was assumed that the small amount of immigration to the Philippines, as exhibited by lifetime migration between 1965 and 1970 (National Census and Statistical Office, 1974b, table IV-11), was offset by Philippine emigration to other countries.

No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the 1976-2000 projection period.

Major Sources

Boulier, Bryan L. (Princeton University). 1977. Personal communication.

Bureau of Census and Statistics. 1972. National Summary, **Phillippines 1970 Census of Population and Housing.** Advance Report. Manila.

Canada, Manpower and Immigration. 1970. **1970 Immigration Statistics.** Ottawa.

Concepción, Mercedes B. 1974. **Changes in Period Fertility as Gleaned from the 1973 NDS.** Population Institute, University of the Philippines. Research Note No. 13. Manila.

Engracia, Luisa T. 1974. **Estimates of the Life Table Functions of the Philippines: 1970.** UNFPA-NCSO Population Research Project. Monograph No. 1. Manila.

Flieger, Wilhelm. (University of San Carlos, Philippines). 1977. Personal communication.

National Census and Statistics Office. 1974a. **Age and Sex Population Projections for the Philippines by Province: 1970-2000.** UNFPA-NCSO Population Research Project. Monograph No. 2. Manila.

__________. 1974b. **Philippines 1970 Census of Population and Housing.** National Summary, Vol. 2. Manila.

U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. 1971. **1970 Annual Report.** Washington, D.C.

__________. 1972. **1971 Annual Report.** Washington, D.C.

THAILAND

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1970

Population. The base population data were derived from the April 1, 1970 census adjusted for 6.6 percent net underenumeration as estimated by a cohort analysis of the 1960 and 1970 censuses and accepting intercensal trends in fertility and mortality.

Fertility level. Age-specific fertility rates for 1970 were derived from an average of the 1968-69 and 1971-72 period age-specific marital fertility rates, by urban and rural areas reported in the Thai Longitudinal Study (Knodel and Pitaktepsombati, 1975, table 10), and were weighted to a national level by the proportion of females in each age group who were married and living in urban and rural areas according to the 1970 census (National Statistical Office, 1973, table 5). The resulting pattern of fertility for 1970 was adjusted slightly for irregularities.

Mortality level. Life tables were constructed for 1970 based on levels of life expectancy at birth by sex and were estimated by a graphic stable population technique and age-sex patterns of mortality based on observed changes in mortality patterns between 1964-65 and 1974-75 as shown in life tables from the Survey of Population Change (National Statistical Office, no date, table 7, and 1976b, table 6), adjusted by the logit technique (Brass and Coale, 1968, pp. 127-135).

Projections Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 5.9 in 1970 was assumed to have declined by the year 1976 to 5.1 in the high series, 4.9 in the medium series, and 4.7 in the low series. In the high series, the 1976 rate was based on the assumption that the rate of decline between 1975 and 1976 would be 75 percent of the average annual rate of decline exhibited by the 1970 estimated rate and the 1974-75 rate reported in the Survey of Population Change (National Statistical Office, 1976b, table 4). In the low series, the rate for 1976 was derived by taking into consideration the average of the 1970-75 and 1975-80 period total fertility rates (derived from reported general fertility rates) from the National Statistical Office (1976a, table 1), and results from the Survey of Fertility in Thailand (Institute of Population Studies, Chulalongkorn University, and National Statistical Office, 1977, table 22). In the medium series, the rate for 1976 assumed an acceleration of the decline in the rates between 1964-65 (National Statistical Office, no date, table H) and 1970, taking into consideration the average of the high and low series for 1975.

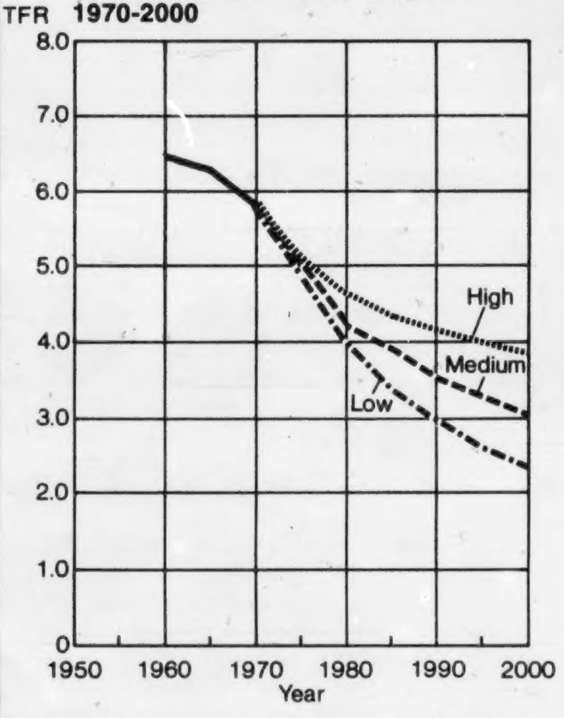


FIGURE B-8.
Total Fertility Rates for Thailand: Estimated 1960-70 and Projected 1970-2000

The rates for 1976 were assumed to have declined further by the year 2000 to 3.9 in the high series, 3.1 in the medium series, and 2.4 in the low series. In the high series, the rate for the year 2000 was based on the assumption that the 1974-75 rate reported in the Survey of Population Change (National Statistical Office, 1976b, table 4) would decline by 25 percent. The rate for the year 2000 in the medium series was based on an average of the 1995-2000 and 2000-05 period total fertility rates (derived from reported general fertility rates) from the National Statistical Office (1976a, table 1) medium- and low-projection series. The rate for the year 2000 in the low series was based on the average of the 1995-2000 and 2000-05 period rates (derived from reported general fertility rates) from the National Statistical Office (1976a, table 1) low projection series.

Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 56.5 years to 57.3 years for males and from 59.5 years to 60.7 years for females between 1970 and 1976 based on estimated trends between the 1970 and 1974-75 life expectancies at birth, by sex. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from the 1976 levels to 65.2 years for males and to 69.0 years for females by 2000. The life expectancies at birth for the year 2000 were estimated by extrapolating the 1975 estimated level for both sexes by the National Statistical Office (1976a, p. 2) assuming an average annual increase of 0.33 years. The resulting levels were then estimated by sex based on the 1974-75 life expectancies by sex.

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Brass, William, and Ansley J. Coale. 1968. Chapter III in William Brass, et al., **The Demography of Tropical Africa.** Princeton.

Institute of Population Studies, Chulalongkorn University, and National Statistical Office. 1977. **The Survey of Fertility in Thailand: Country Report.** Vol. I. Bangkok.

Knodel, John, and Pichit Pitaktepsombati. 1975. "Fertility and Family Planning in Thailand: Results from Two Rounds of a National Study." **Studies in Family Planning.** Vol. 6. No. 11.

National Statistical Office. No date. **Report of the Survey of Population Change, 1964-65.** Bangkok.

__________. 1973. **1970 Population and Housing Census. Whole Kingdom.** Bangkok.

__________. 1976a. **Population Projection for Thailand, 1970-2000 (Whole Kingdom).** Bangkok.

__________. 1976b. **The Survey of Population Change: 1974-75.** (Thai Version). Bangkok.

SOUTH KOREA

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1970

Population. The base population data were from the October 1, 1970 census adjusted for 5.1 percent net underenumeration, and estimated at the midyear. The census was adjusted based on the results of the 1970 Post-Enumeration Survey, estimated sex ratios, and estimated births from 1960 to 1970.

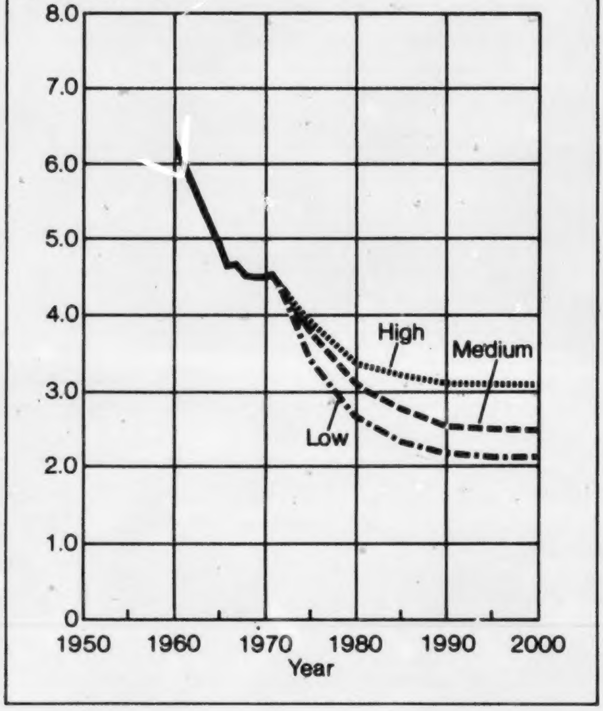
Fertility level. Age-specific fertility rates for 1970 were based on the results of the 1971 Fertility-Abortion Survey (Korean Institute for Family Planning, 1976, Appendix A).

Mortality level. Life tables were constructed for 1970 based on estimates of expectation of life at birth and the mortality pattern in the 1966 life tables. These 1966 life tables were derived from data from the 1966 Special Demographic Survey (Republic of Korea Economic Planning Board, 1970). The estimates of life expectancy for 1970 were derived by graphic extrapolation of life expectancies from the adjusted 1966 life tables, taking into account estimates of life expectancy for both sexes for 1970.

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 4.5 in 1970 declined to 4.4 in 1972, and was assumed to have declined by 1976 to 3.8 in the high series, 3.6 in the medium series, and 3.2 in

FIGURE B-9.
Total Fertility Rates for South Korea: Estimated 1960-72 and Projected 1972-2000



the low series. In the medium series the fertility rate for 1976 was based on the assumption that the average annual decline in fertility between 1972 and 1976 was the same as the decline observed between 1960 and 1966 (Korean Institute for Family Planning, 1976, Appendix A), a time of rapidly declining fertility. The change during the 1960-66 period was chosen because there was some indication that fertility began to decline rather rapidly after 1972. The 1976 rate for the high series was assumed to be 5 percent higher than the rate for the medium series and the rate for the low series was assumed to be 10 percent lower than the rate for the medium series.

It was assumed that the 1976 rates would decline by the year 2000 to 3.1 in the high series, 2.5 in the medium series, and 2.1 in the low series. The high and medium levels were chosen after considering past trends in fertility, and assumptions made by the East-West Population Institute (1977) and the United Nations (1975) for their population projections. The fertility rate for the low series was based on the assumption that a net reproduction rate of 1.00 would be reached in the year 2000.

Mortality. In all series, life-expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 62 years to 70 years for males and from 68 years to 74 years for females between 1970 and 2000. The life expectancies at birth for the year 2000 were estimated considering past trends in mortality, and projections made by the United Nations (1975) and by the East-West Population Institute (1977).

Migration. Estimated net international migration for the 1970-75 period was based primarily on data on immigrants to the United States and Canada from the Republic of Korea between 1970 and 1975 (U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, various years, and Canada, Manpower and Immigration, various years).

No internation migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Canada, Manpower and Immigration. Various years. **Immigration Statistics.** Ottawa.

East-West Population Institute. 1977. Personal communication.

Korean Institute for Family Planning. 1976. **The Increasing Utilization of Induced Abortion in Korea,** by Sung-Bong Hong and Walter B. Watson. Seoul.

Republic of Korea Economic Planning Board. 1970. **A Comprehensive Study on 1966 Population Census.** Seoul.

United Nations. 1975. **Selected World Demographic Indicators by Countries, 1950-2000.** ESA/P/WP.55. New York.

U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. Various years. **Annual Report.** Washington, D.C.

EGYPT

Base Data

Base Date: July 1, 1975

Population. The base population data were derived from the preliminary count of the November 1976 census, and were estimated for July 1, 1975, based on registered births and deaths, adjusted for underregistration (see below). Since only a preliminary 1976 census total was available, no attempt was made to adjust for coverage error. Because no age distribution from the 1976 census was available, the age distribution for 1975 from the United Nations medium variant projections was accepted (United Nations, 1976) as the base-year age distribution.

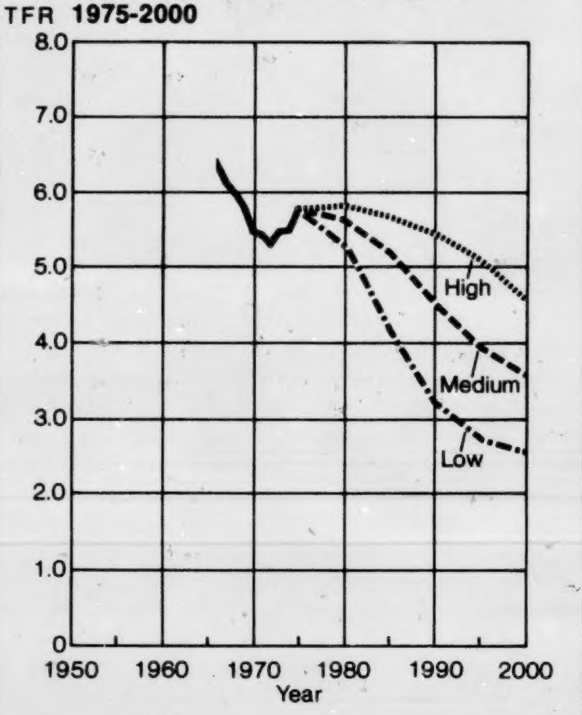
Fertility level. Age-specific fertility rates for 1975 were based on the registered number of births for 1975, adjusted for a 2-percent underregistration, and an estimate of the female population by age. Underregistration of births was estimated considering the level of underregistration during the period 1956-60 as estimated by Valaoras (1972, p. 22) and the trend of improvement in registration as estimated by Acsadi and Issa (1975, p. 23). The age pattern of fertility was assumed to be that of 1973, the last year for which data on births by age of mother are available.

Mortality level. A life table was constructed for 1975 based on preliminary data on registered deaths for that year, adjusted for 4-percent underregistration. Underregistration of deaths was estimated considering the levels and trends of registration completeness as estimated by Valaoras (1972, p. 22) and by Acsadi and Issa (1975, p. 23). The Coale-Demeny north region model life table (Coale and Demeny, 1966) was found which, when applied to the 1975 estimated age distribution, gave the correct number of deaths for ages 1 and over. An infant mortality rate was calculated from an estimate of the number of infant deaths and adjusted registered births.

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 5.8 in 1975 was assumed to have declined by the year 2000 to 4.6 in the high series, 3.6 in the medium series, and 2.6 in the low series. In the medium series, the rate for the year 2000 was based on the ideal family size in Alexandria in the mid-1960's and in Cairo in 1970 (Toppozada, 1973, p. 316, and Khalifa, 1973, p. 431) adjusted downward 10 percent to allow for infertility and for an expected decline in the desired family size as the actual level of fertility declines. The 3.6 figure is also the same as that for 1995-2000 in the United Nations medium-variant projections (United Nations, 1975). The rate for the year 2000 in the high and low series was assumed to be ± one child from that for the medium series. A large range between the high and low series was chosen because of the great uncertainty in future fertility trends in Egypt. The large fertility decline that had been taking place in Egypt since the mid-1960's ended abruptly in 1972, and since then fertility has been rising sharply. Although all three series assume this fertility rise will abate, they differ by how rapidly it is assumed fertility will return to the 1972 levels.

FIGURE B-10.
Total Fertility Rates for Egypt: Estimated 1966-75 and Projected 1975-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 53.6 years to 62.5 years for males and from 54.9 years to 65.0 years for females between 1975 and 2000. The life expectancies at birth for the year 2000 were estimated considering past trends in mortality, mortality trends in other countries of the region, United Nations projections, and expected improvements in the social, economic, and health sectors of the country.

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Acsadi, G. and M.S. Issa. 1975. **Considerations on Arabic Model Life Tables and Egyptian Mortality.** Cairo Demographic Centre Seminar on Mortality Trends and Differentials in Some Arab and African Countries. Cairo.

Coale, Ansley J. and Paul Demeny. 1966. **Regional Model Life Tables and Stable Populations.** Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Khalifa, Atef M. 1973. "A Proposed Explanation of the Fertility Gap Differentials by Socio-Economic Status and Modernity: The Case of Egypt." **Population Studies.** Vol. 27, No. 3. London.

Toppozada, H.K. 1973. "Research in Family Planning in Alexandria." **In Egypt: Population Problems and Prospects,** edited by Abdel R. Omran. Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

United Nations. 1975. **Selected World Demographic Indicators by Countries, 1950-2000.** ESA/P/WP.55. New York.

__________. 1976. **Population by Sex and Age for Regions and Countries, 1950-2000, As Assessed in 1973: Medium Variant.** ESA/P/WP.60. New York.

Valaoras, V.G. 1972. **Population Analysis of Egypt (1935-70).** Occasional Paper No. 1. Cairo Demographic Centre. Cairo.

NIGERIA

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1975

Population. The base population data are from the United Nations medium-variant projections of the population by age and sex for 1975 (United Nations, 1976b). The United Nations states that the total population estimate for 1975 is "based on results of the census of 5-8 November, 1973, including adjustment for estimated overenumeration" (United Nations, 1976a, table 3, note 31). The implied net overenumeration can be calculated as approximately 19 percent.

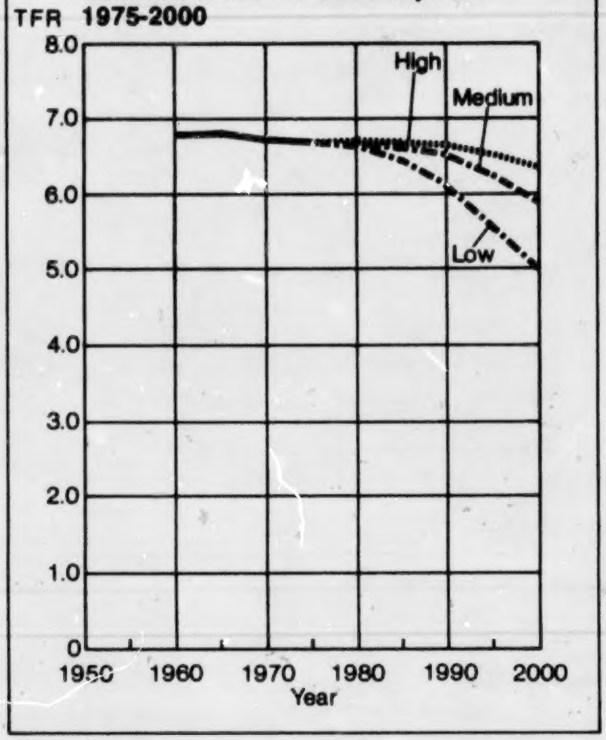
Fertility level. The total fertility rate for 1975 is an average of the 1970-75 and 1975-80 period rates from the United Nations medium-variant projections (United Nations, 1975, p. 55). The age pattern of fertility for 1975 was taken from the United Nations model age pattern of fertility for the African region at an equivalent fertility level (United Nations, 1977b, pp. 7-11 and United Nations, 1976).

Mortality level. The life expectancy by sex in 1975 is an average of the 1970-75 and 1975-80 United Nations medium-projection series (United Nations, 1975). Coale-Demeny south region model life tables (Coale and Demeny, 1966) at an equivalent level of life expectancy, by sex, were used to obtain the pattern of mortality.

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 6.7 in 1975 was assumed to decline by the year 2000 to 6.4 in the high series, 5.9 in the medium series, and 5.0 in the low series. The trends in the fertility rates between 1975 and 2000 are approximately those implied by trends in the total fertility rate between the 1970-75 and 1995-2000 periods in the United Nations high, medium, and low projections series, respectively (United Nations, 1975).

FIGURE B-11.
Total Fertility Rates for Nigeria: Estimated 1960-75 and Projected 1975-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 41 years to 53 years for males and from 44 years to 57 years for females between 1975 and 2000. The life expectancies in all series are those assumed by the United Nations in the medium-variant projection (United Nations, 1975).

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Coale, Ansley J. and Paul Demeny. 1966. **Regional Model Life Tables and Stable Populations.** Princeton University Press, Princeton.

United Nations. 1975. **Selected World Demographic Indicators by Countries, 1950-2000.** ESA/P/WP.55. New York.

_________. 1976. Paper containing model age patterns of fertility (age-specific fertility rates) for given levels of gross reproduction rates by regions of the world. Computer printouts, unpublished.

_________. United Nations. 1976a. **Demographic Yearbook 1975.** New York.

_________. 1976b. **Population by Sex and Age for Regions and Countries, 1950-2000, as Assessed in 1973: Medium Variant.** ESA/P/WP.60. New York.

_________. 1977a. **United Nations Projections as Assessed in 1973. Selected Indicators.** (Revised) Computer printout, unpublished.

_________. 1977b. **World Population as Assessed in 1973.** Population Studies, No. 60. New York.

BRAZIL

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1970

Population. The July 1, 1970 population is derived from the September 1, 1970 census population (Brazil Departmento de Censos, 1973, table 1). The 1970 census population was adjusted by a cohort analysis of the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, by age and sex, and by assuming certain trends of the sex ratios in each age cohort during the intercensal periods. The 1970 adjusted census population was estimated for July 1, 1970 using an estimated growth rate for 1970, based on preliminary estimates of crude birth and death rates and assuming no net migration.

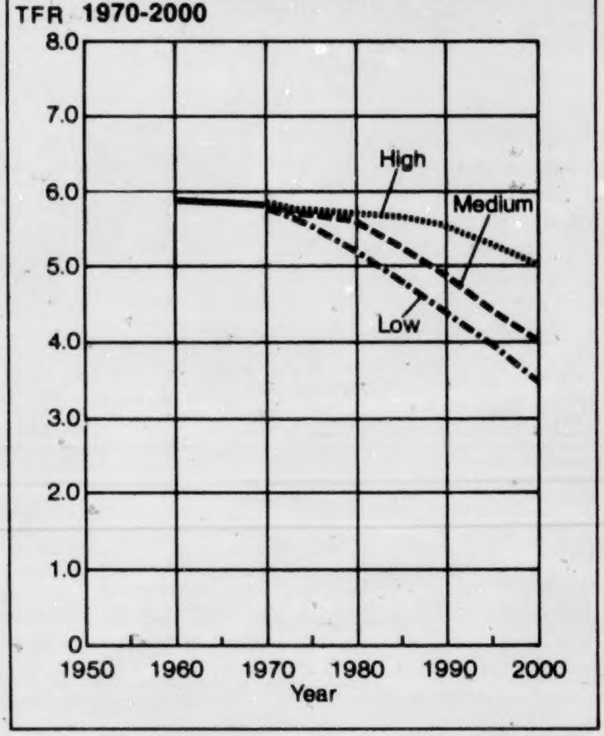
Fertility level. Age-specific fertility rates for 1970 were derived by applying Arriaga and Anderson's fertility estimation method (Arriaga and Anderson, 1976) to children ever born data from the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses adjusted by Carmen Arretx (1975, table 5), and children ever born data from the final results of the 1970 census (Brazil Departamento de Censos, 1973, tables 28 and 31).

Mortality level. Life expectancies at birth for 1970 were estimated to be 59.2 years for males and 62.8 years for females using Irwin and Madeira's intercensal life tables for the 1960 to 1970 period (1972, p. 709) and past trends in life expectancies at birth (Arriaga, 1968, p. 42). The 1970 age patterns of mortality were constructed assuming that the pattern of change in the age-specific mortality probabilities between the Irwin and Madeira 1960 to 1970 intercensal life tables and the 1970 estimated life expectancies were the same as those implied by the Coale-Demeny south region model life tables (Coale and Demeny, 1966) at similar levels of mortality.

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 5.8 in 1970 was assumed to have declined by the year 2000 to 5.0 in the high series, 4.0 in the medium series, and 3.5 in the low series. The rates in 2000 for the high, medium, and low series were estimated after considering official population projections (Brazil IBGE, 1974, p. 125). The population policy in Brazil has been essentially pronatalist. There has been, however, some acknowledgment of the ". . . responsibility to provide information and means of family planning to all Brazilians who voluntarily choose to plan their families" (UNFPA, 1975, p. 55). Therefore, it has been assumed that fertility in Brazil will not decline as rapidly as in those Latin American countries where family planning receives active support.

FIGURE B-12.
Total Fertility Rates for Brazil: Estimated 1960-70 and Projected 1970-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 59.2 years to 68.2 years for males and from 62.8 years to 71.8 years for females between 1970 and 2000. The life expectancies at birth for the year 2000 were graphically extrapolated based on past trends in mortality as evaluated by Arriaga for 1950 and 1960 (1968, p. 42), and Irwin and Madeira for the 1960 to 1970 period (1972, p. 709).

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Arretx, Carmen. 1975. **Fertility Estimates Derived from Information on Children Ever Born Using Data from Successive Censuses.** University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill.

Arriaga, Eduardo E. 1968. **New Life Tables for Latin American Populations in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries.** Population Monograph Series, No. 3. University of California.

Arriaga, Eduardo E. and Patricia Anderson. 1976. "An Approach for Estimating Fertility from Census and/or Survey Information on Children Ever Born by Age of Mother." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, Montreal. Unpublished.

Brazil Departmento de Censos. 1973. **Censo Demográfico Brasil. VIII Recenseamento General–1970. Série Nacional. Vol. 1. Rio de Janeiro.**

Brazil IBGE. 1974.

Brazil IBGE. 1974. **Encontro Brasileiro de Estudos Populacionais Resumas de Communicacoes.** Guanabara.

Coale, Ansley J., and Paul Demeny. 1966. **Regional Model Life Tables and Stable Populations.** Princeton University. Princeton.

Irwin, Richard and Joao L. Madeira. 1972. "Deducáo de Uma Tábua de Vida atraves de Análise Demográfica Brasil, 1960/70." **Revista Brasileira de Estatística.** Ano XXXIII, No. 132. Rio de Janeiro.

United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA). 1975. **Inventory of Population Projects in Developing Countries Around the World: 1973/74.** New York.

MEXICO

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1970

Population. The July 1, 1970 population is based on the January 28, 1970 census population (Mexico Dirección General de Estadística, 1972, table 5), and was adjusted by a cohort analysis of the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, by age and sex, using registered births and deaths adjusted for underregistration (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1978, tables 1, 2, and 3). The 1970 adjusted census population was advanced to July 1, 1970 using registered births and deaths for 1970 and adjusted for underregistration and estimated net emigration, based primarily on the reported number of immigrants from Mexico into the United States and Canada during 1970 (U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1971, table 9 and Canada Department of Manpower and Immigration, 1971, table 9).

Fertility level. Age-specific fertility rates were calculated from births registered in 1970 and adjusted for a 3-percent underregistration and from the 1970 census female population adjusted for underenumeration (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1979, table 2).

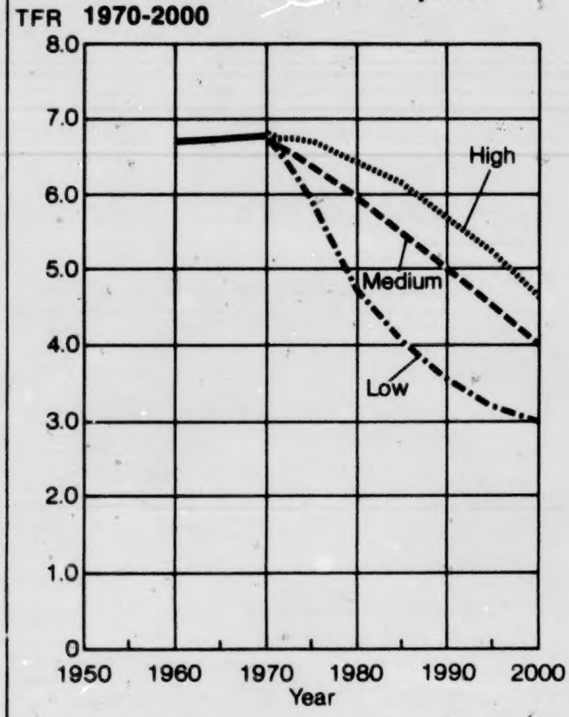
Mortality level. A life table was constructed for the 1969-71 period using age-sex specific death rates derived from weighted averages of registered deaths for 1969, 1970, and 1971 (adjusted for underregistration) and the adjusted census population (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1979, table 2).

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 6.7 in 1970 was assumed to have declined by the year 2000 to 4.7 in the high series, 4.0 in the medium series, and 3.0 in the low series. The high and medium series for 2000 were derived by considering the United Nations medium- and low-variant projections, respectively (United Nations, 1975, p. 78). The rate in 2000 for the low series was assumed to be one child smaller than the rate for the medium series. The rates for the intermediate years were obtained by graphic interpolation.

Although data for registered births are available through 1976, the quality of the registration system in recent years is suspect. However, registered data through 1976, adjusted for underregistration, were considered in making the projections.

FIGURE B-13.
Total Fertility Rates for Mexico: Estimated 1960-70 and Projected 1970-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 58.8 years to 69.0 years for males and from 62.8 years to 72.7 years for females between 1969-71 and 2000. The life expectancies at birth for the years 2000 were estimated considering past trends in mortality and United Nations mortality projections (United Nations, 1975, p. 78). Life expectancies at birth for 1971 through 1976 were projected considering registered deaths adjusted for 3 percent underregistration.

Migration. Annual estimates of net migration from 1970 to 1975 were based primarily on the reported number of immigrants into the United States and Canada by age and sex (U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, various years, and Canada Department of Manpower and Immigration, various years).

No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the period from 1975 to 2000.

Major Sources

Canada Department of Manpower and Immigration. Various years. **Immigration Statistics.** Ottawa.

Mexico Dirección General de Estadística. 1972. **IX Censo General de Pobalción, 28 de Enero de 1970: Resumen General.** Mexico City.

United Nations. 1975. **Selected World Demographic Indicators by Countries, 1950-2000.** ESA/P/WP.55. New York.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1979. **Country Demographic Profiles—Mexico,** forthcoming.

U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service. Various years. **Annual Report of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.** U.S. Government Printing Office. Washington, D.C.

TEMPERATE SOUTH AMERICA

Component projections were prepared for the United Nations subregion of Temperate South America.[2] Unlike the rest of Latin America which was considered less developed by the United Nations, Temperate South America was classified as a more developed region at the time this report was prepared (United Nations, 1977, p. 2) and the projection assumptions correspondingly reflected its "more developed status."

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1975

Population. The base population data were from the United Nations medium-variant projections for 1975 (United Nations, 1976b).

Fertility level. Total fertility rates of 3.2 for the high series, and 3.1 for the medium and low series in 1975 were suggested by the United Nations high, medium, and low projections for the region (United Nations, 1975) and recent fertility data for the countries of the region.

The age patterns of fertility for 1975 are from the United Nations model age patterns of fertility for the Latin America region (United Nations, 1977, pp. 7-11 and United Nations 1976a).

Mortality level. The United Nations estimates from the medium variant for life expectancies, by sex, for the 1970-75 and 1975-80 periods were averaged and the averages were used as the life expectancies, by sex, for 1975 (United Nations, 1975). Coale-Demeny west region model life tables (Coale and Demeny, 1966) at an equivalent level of life expectancy were assumed to adequately represent the pattern of mortality.

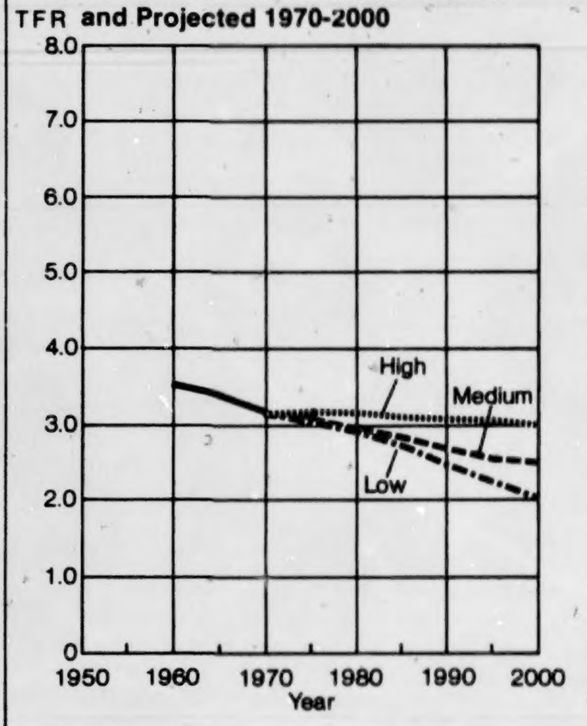
---

[2] Temperate South America consists of the countries of Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, and the Falkland Islands (United Nations, 1977, p. 2).

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 3.2 in 1975 was assumed to have declined by the year 2000 to 3.0 in the high series, from 3.1 in 1975 to 2.5 by the year 2000 in the medium series, and from 3.1 in 1975 to 2.0 by the year 2000 in the low series. The rates in the medium and low series by the year 2000 are approximately those implied by the trend between 1970-75 and 1995-2000 in the United Nations medium and low variants (United Nations, 1975). The estimated total fertility rate of 3.0 in the high series by the year 2000 in this report is slightly higher than the United Nations high variant total fertility rate of 2.8 by 2000 (United Nations, 1975).

FIGURE B-14.
Total Fertility Rates for Temperate South America: Estimated 1960-70 and Projected 1970-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 64 years to 68 years for males and from 70 years to 74 years for females between 1975 and 2000. The life expectancies in all series are those assumed by the United Nations in the medium-variant projections (United Nations, 1975). The period values in the United Nations series for the life expectancies, by sex, for the 1970-75 and 1975-80 periods were averaged and the resulting values assumed to apply to 1975 and so on to the 1995-2000 period which was extrapolated to estimate values for the year 2000.

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Coale, Ansley J. and Paul Demeny. 1966. **Regional Model Life Tables and Stable Populations.** Princeton University Press, Princeton.

United Nations. [1976a]. Paper containing model age patterns of fertility (age-specific fertility rates) for given levels of gross reproduction rates by regions of the world. Computer printout, unpublished.

__________. 1976b. **Population By Sex and Age For Regions and Countries, 1950-2000, As Assessed In 1973: Medium Variant.** ESA/P/WP.60. New York.

__________ . 1977. **World Population as Assessed in 1973.** Population Studies, No. 60. New York.

NORTHERN AMERICA

Canada, Bermuda, Greenland, St. Pierre and Miquelon, and the United States comprise the United Nations region "Northern America" (United Nations, 1977b, table 28). Component population projection series were prepared for both Canada, including the population of Bermuda, Greenland, and St. Pierre and Miquelon, and the United States.

Fertility and mortality base data for Canada including Bermuda, Greenland, and St. Pierre and Miquelon were estimated on the basis of official Canadian data. Since Canada's population is over 99 percent of the combined population of these areas, separate assumptions for the three smaller areas would not significantly affect the assumption that the combined population could be projected using Canadian fertility and mortality data.

CANADA

(including Bermuda, Greenland, and St. Pierre and Miquelon)

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1975

Population. The base population data were from the official 1975 midyear population estimate of Canada (United Nations Statistical Office, 1977). Total population estimates for Bermuda, Greenland, and St. Pierre and Miquelon for midyear 1975 (U.S. Bureau of the Census current estimates) were added to the 1975 total for Canada.[3] The total populations

---

[3] Total population estimates, midyear 1975, are as follows:

Country or area	Population
Canada	22,799,600
Bermuda	59,719
Greenland	50,047
St. Pierre and Miquelon	5,983

of these three areas were distributed by age and sex in the same proportions as the age-sex distribution of Canada.

Fertility level. The total fertility rate for 1975 was estimated by considering the provisional 1975 official Canadian estimate of total births (United Nations, 1977a) and the latest available official fertility rates for Canada for 1972 through 1974 (1972 and 1973 data from United Nations, 1976, table 24; 1974 data from United Nations Statistical Office, 1977).

The age pattern of fertility for 1975 was the average pattern of the 1972 through 1974 reported age-specific fertility rates.

Mortality level. Life tables for 1975 were estimated based on life expectancies at birth and age-sex patterns of mortality for 1975 as shown in official Canadian population projections (Statistics Canada, 1974, tables 3.2 and 3.3).

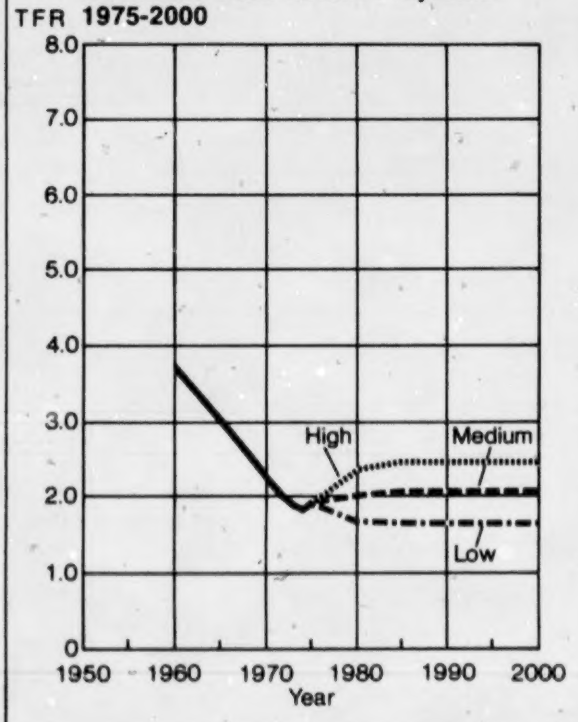
Projection Assumptions[4]

Fertility. The total fertility rate in 1975 was assumed to have increased to 2.5 by the year 1985 and remained constant at the 2.5 level to the year 2000 in the high series. In the medium series, the 1975 TFR was assumed to have increased to 2.1 by 1984 and remained constant at that level to the year 2000. In the low series, the 1975 TFR was assumed to have declined to 1.7 in 1981 and remained constant to 2000. These fertility rates in the year 2000 are approximately consistent with the high, medium, and low fertility projections of the official Canadian projections (Statistics Canada, 1974, table 6.1).

Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 69.6 years to 70.2 years for males between 1975 and 1986 and then held constant at the 1986 level to the year 2000. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to increase from 76.7 years to 78.4 years for females between 1975 and 1986 and then held constant at the 1986 level to the year 2000. The levels of life expectancies in the year 1986 and the patterns of change in these projections are the same as the levels and patterns in Canada's official projections (Statistics Canada, 1974, table 3.3).

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

FIGURE B-15.
Total Fertility Rates for Canada: Estimated 1960-75 and Projected 1975-2000



Major Sources

Statistics Canada. 1974. **Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1972-2001.** Ottawa.

United Nations. 1976. **Demographic Yearbook 1975.** New York.

__________. 1977a. **Population and Vital Statistics Report.** Quarterly, April 1. New York.

__________. 1977b. **World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1973.** Population Studies, No. 60. New York.

United Nations Statistical Office. 1977. Personal communication.

UNITED STATES

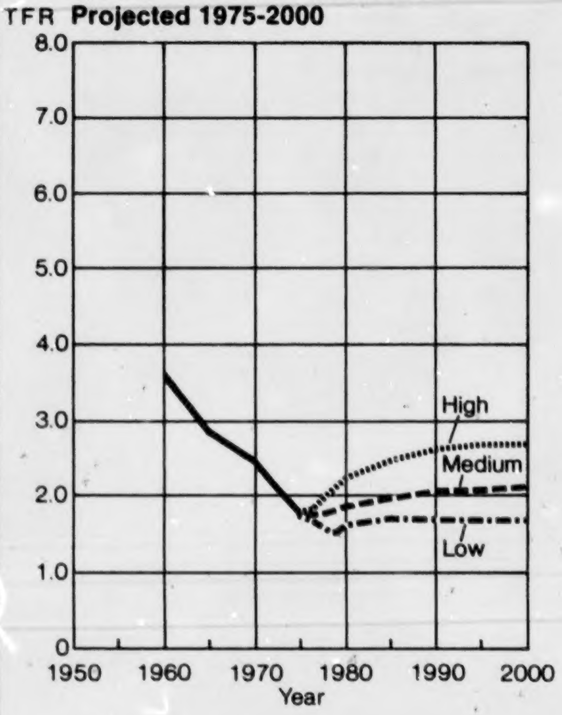
Component population projections for the United States were prepared in the Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. The projection series used in this report assume no net immigration between 1975 and 2000. The high and low series are from unpublished computer printouts prepared especially for this report. Population projections for the medium series (Series II-X) and a discussion of the methodology and assumptions used in preparing the projections are contained in:

U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1977, "Projections of the Population of the United States: 1977 to 2050," **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 704, Washington, D.C.

---

[4] Fertility and mortality assumptions were prepared for Canada, Bermuda, Greenland, and St. Pierre and Miquelon on the basis of projected trends shown in official Canadian projections assuming that these trends are generally applicable to all areas covered in this projection set.

FIGURE B-16.
Total Fertility Rates for the United States: Estimated 1960-75 and Projected 1975-2000



JAPAN

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1975

Population. The base population data were derived from the official midyear total population estimate for 1975 (United Nations Statistical Office, 1977) which is based on the population census of October 1, 1975. The 1975 census age-sex distribution (Bureau of Statistics, 1976, table 1) was assumed to apply to the midyear total population estimate.

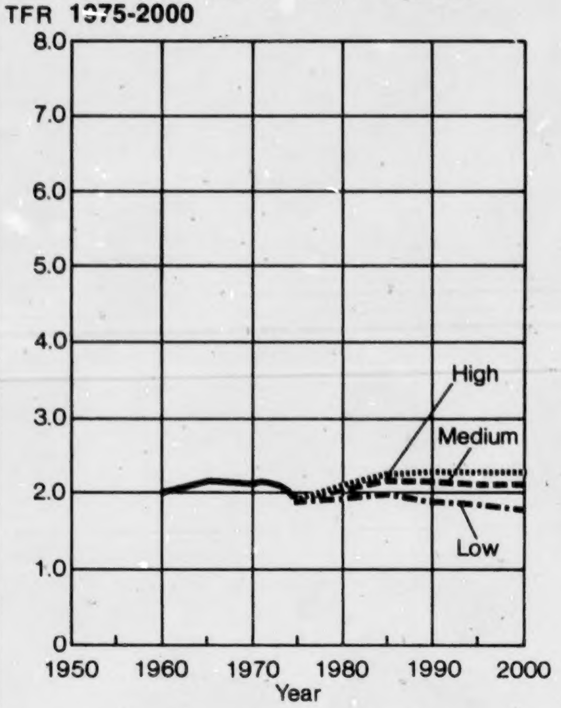
Fertility level. The 1975 total fertility rate and the corresponding age-specific fertility rates are the offical rates as reported to the United Nations Statistical Office (1977).

Mortality level. Offical life tables for the period April 1, 1974 to March 31, 1975 were used for 1975 (Institute of Population Problems, 1976, table 1).

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 1.9 in 1975 was assumed to have increased to 2.3 by 1985 and to have remained at that level through the year 2000 in the high series. In the medium series, the total fertility rate of 1.9 in 1975 was assumed to have increased to 2.2 in 1985 and then to decrease from the 2.2 level to 2.1 in the year 2000. In the low series, the 1975 rate of 1.9 was assumed to have increased to 2.0 by 1985 and then to decrease to 1.3 by the year 2000. These fertility assumptions for the years 1985 and 2000 are the assumptions shown in the official population projections of Japan (Institute of Population Problems, 1975, table 5).

FIGURE B-17.
Total Fertility Rates for Japan: Estimated 1960-75 and Projected 1975-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth for males was assumed to increase from 71 years to 73 years between 1975 and 1985 and then hold constant at the 1985 level to the year 2000. In all series, life expectancy at birth for females was assumed to increase from 76 years to 78 years between 1975 and 1985 and was then held constant at the 1985 level to the year 2000. The levels of life expectancies in the year 1985 and the patterns of change in these projections are the same as the levels and patterns in Japan's official projections (Institute of Population Problems, 1975, pp. 40 and 48).

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Bureau of Statistics. 1976. **1975 Population Census of Japan: Prompt Report of the Basic Findings.** Tokyo.

Institute of Population Problems. 1975. "Population Projections for Japan, 1970-2050, Estimated in February

1975," by Tatsuya Itoh and Chizuko Yamamoto. **The Journal of Population Problems.** No. 135, pp. 39-48. Tokyo.

__________. 1976. **The 28th Abridged Life Tables (April 1, 1974 - March 31, 1975).** Research Series, No. 212. Tokyo.

United Nations Statistical Office. 1977. Personal communication.

AUSTRALIA

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1975

Population. The base population data were derived from the 1975 total population estimate from official projections exclusive of net migration after June 30, 1970 (Australian Bureau of Statistics, 1973, p. 145). The base of the official projections was the 1966 census and preliminary results of the 1971 census.[5]

Fertility level. The 1970 total fertility rate of 2.85 used in the official Australian projections for the period 1972 through 2000 (medium projection) was used in this report as the rate for 1975 for the medium projection (Australian Bureau of Statistics, 1973, pp. 144 and 168).

The estimated rates for 1975 in the high and low series are 0.02 points higher and lower than the medium series 1975 rate.

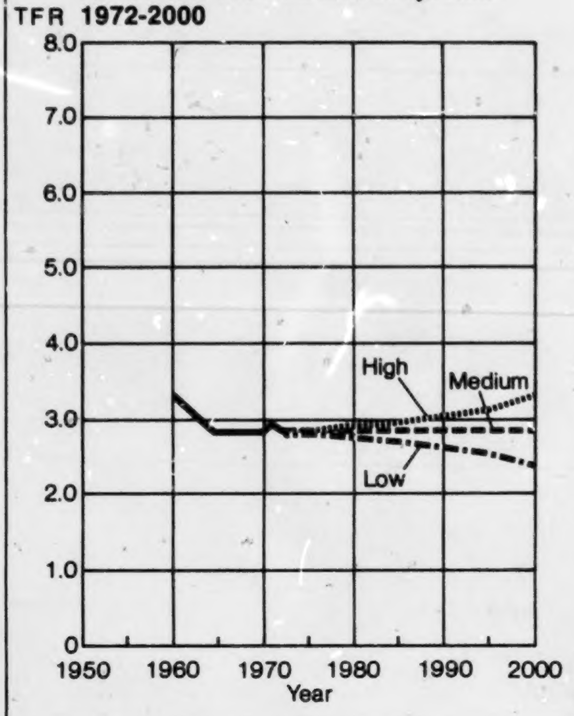
The age pattern of fertility for 1975 in all series is represented by the official age-specific fertility rates which correspond to the 1970 total fertility rate (Australian Bureau of Statistics, 1973, p. 168).

Mortality level. Official empirical life tables, based on the average age-specific mortality rates in the 3 years from 1965 through 1967, were assumed to apply to 1975 in the high, medium, and low projections in this report. (Australian Bureau of Statistics, 1973, pp. 144 and 181).

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The total fertility rate of 2.87 in 1975 was assumed to have increased to 3.31 in the year 2000 in the high series. In the medium series, the 1975 rate of 2.85 was assumed to remain constant throughout the projection period 1975 through 2000 at the 1975 level, while in the low series, the 1975 rate of 2.83 was assumed to decline to 2.39 by the year 2000. The medium series constant fertility assumption is the projection of fertility shown in the Australian official projections for the period 1972-2000 (Australian Bureau of Statistics, 1973, p. 144). The low series follows the trend of fertility in the United Nations medium-projection series throughout the projection period, 1970-75 through 1995-2000 (United Nations, 1977). The high series shows a trend in the fertility rate which is the same distance above the constant fertility line as the distance which the low series fertility rates are below the constant fertility line.

FIGURE B-18.
Total Fertility Rates for Australia: Estimated 1960-72 and Projected 1972-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to remain constant at the level assumed for 1975, 68 years for males and 74 years for females (Australian Bureau of Statistics, 1973, pp. 144 and 181). This is the same assumption made in the official projections.

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Australian Bureau of Statistics. 1973. **Official Year Book of Australia.** No. 59. Canberra.

United Nations. 1975. **Selected World Demographic Indicators by Countries, 1950-2000.** ESA/P/WP.55. New York

---

[5] Figures from official Australian population projections for the year 1975 including and excluding estimated net international migration are as follows:

Assumptions	**1975 Population**
Excluding estimates of net international migration	13,262,600
Including estimates of net international migration at 1966-70 levels	13,734,000

NEW ZEALAND

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1975

Population. The base population data were derived from the March 31, 1975 total population estimate (Department of Statistics, 1977, p. 6). The age-sex distribution of the estimated March 23, 1976 population (Department of Statistics, 1977, p. 8) was assumed to apply to the 1975 total population estimate.

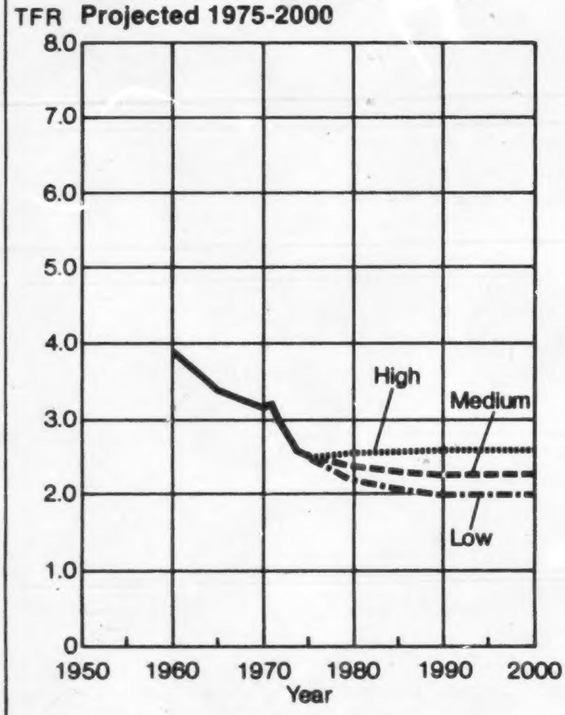
Fertility level. The 1975 total fertility rate is based on an extrapolation of the 1962 through 1974 trend of the officially estimated fertility. The age pattern of fertility for 1975 is represented by the official age-specific fertility rates which correspond to the reported 1974 rate (United Nations, 1976, table 24).

Mortality level. Empirical life tables were derived based on the average age-specific mortality rates in the years 1970-72 (United Nations, 1974, table 6 and 1975, table 25).

Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The assumptions for the low series followed generally the assumptions in the New Zealand official projections for 1975-2006 (Department of Statistics, 1977, p. 6). In the low series, the trend of rates for 1962 through 1974 was extended to 1980 with the 1975 rate of 2.5 declining to 2.0 by the year 2000. The medium and high series rates were then derived relative to the low projection using less extreme declines in the medium series and a slight increase in [illegible] high series. The rate in the medium series shows a decline from the 1975 level of 2.5 to 2.2 in the year 2000. The high series shows a slight increase in the 1975 level of 2.5 to a rate of 2.6 by the year 2000.

FIGURE B-19.
Total Fertility Rates for New Zealand: Estimated 1960-75 and Projected 1975-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth was assumed to remain constant at the level assumed for 1975, 68 years for males and 75 years for females (Department of Statistics, 1977, p. 6 and United Nations, 1974, table 6 and 1975, table 25). The same assumption of constant mortality at these levels was made in the official projections.

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Department of Statistics. 1977. **Monthly Abstract of Statistics.** June. Wellington.

United Nations. 1974. **Demographic Yearbook 1973.** New York.

__________. 1975. **Demographic Yearbook 1974.** New York.

__________. 1976. **Demographic Yearbook 1975.** New York.

EASTERN AND WESTERN EUROPE

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1975

Population. The regions of Eastern and Western Europe in this report comprise 8 countries and 27 countries, respectively. The 1975 base total population estimates for these projections were the 1975 official population estimates of the individual countries of Europe (United Nations, various dates) aggregated to totals for Eastern and Western Europe. The 1975 age-sex distributions from the United Nations medium-variant projections for European regions (United Nations, 1976b) were redefined to correspond to the regions Eastern and Western Europe as designated in these projections.[6] The resulting 1975 age-sex distributions were adjusted considering recent trends in vital statistics in these countries.

---

[6] The United Nations allocated countries to regions on a geographical basis. The allocation in these projections of European countries to the regions of Eastern and Western Europe followed generally the United Nations pattern except as noted below:

1. Albania and Yugoslavia were added to the United Nations Eastern European region and designated "Eastern Europe" for these projections.
2. The following aggregation was designated "Western Europe" in these projections: (a) United Nations regions of Southern Europe excluding Albania and Yugoslavia and including Andorra, Gibraltar, and San Marino; (b) United Nations region Northern Europe including the Channel and Faeroe Islands and the Isle of Man; and (c) the United Nations region Western Europe including Liechtenstein and Monaco.

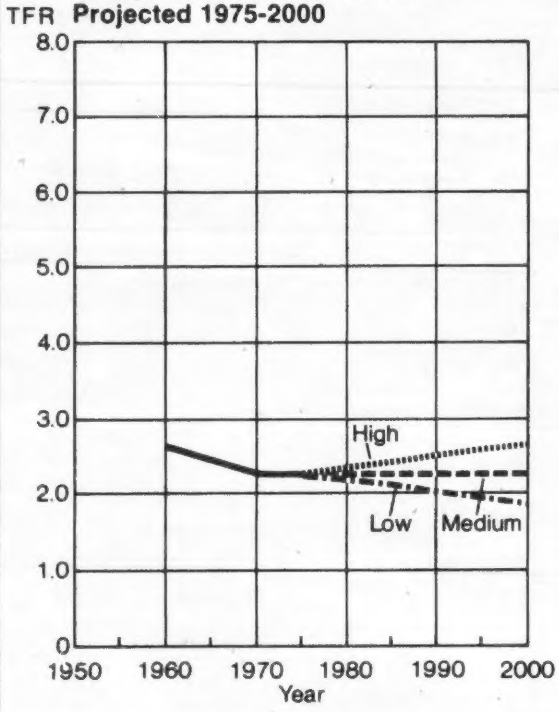
Fertility. The 1975 total fertility rates for Eastern and Western Europe were weighted averages of the most recent officially reported fertility rates (Princeton University, 1977). The age patterns of fertility for 1975 are from the United Nations model age patterns of fertility for appropriate regions at equivalent levels of fertility (United Nations, 1977, pp. 7-11 and United Nations, 1976a).

Mortality levels. The United Nations life expectancies for the 1970-75 and 1975-80 periods for the countries of Europe from the medium variant were averaged and the averages, weighted by the populations of the appropriate countries of Eastern and Western Europe, were used as the life expectancies for 1975 (United Nations, 1975). Coale-Demeny west region model life tables (Coale and Demeny, 1966) at an equivalent level of life expectancy, by sex, were used to represent the pattern of mortality.

Projection Assumptions

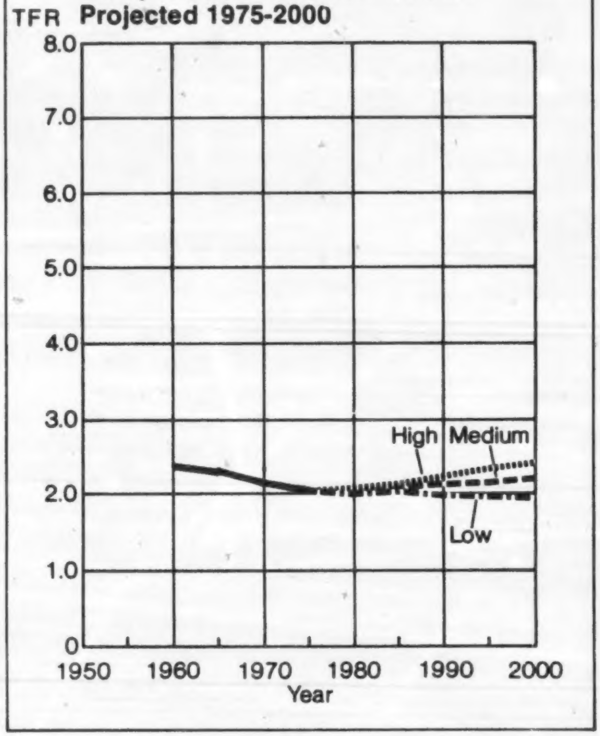
Fertility. The total fertility rate in Eastern Europe of 2.3 in 1975 was assumed to have increased by the year 2000 to 2.7 in the high series, was held constant to the year 2000 at the 1975 level in the medium series, and was assumed to have declined by the year 2000 to 1.9 in the low series. The rates in the year 2000 are those assumed by the Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census (U.S. Department of Commerce, 1976) and are generally based on official projections of the countries of Eastern Europe.

FIGURE B-20.
Total Fertility Rates for Eastern Europe: Estimated 1960-75 and Projected 1975-2000



The total fertility rate in Western Europe of 2.0 in 1975 was assumed to have increased to 2.4 by the year 2000 in the high series, 2.2 in the medium series, and to have decreased slightly below 2.0 in the low series. The rates in the year 2000 and for the intervening years generally follow the trend of the fertility rate in the countries of Western Europe in the U.N. projections (United Nations, 1975). The United Nations fertility assumptions were based generally on official projections of the individual countries of Europe.

FIGURE B-21.
Total Fertility Rates for Western Europe: Estimated 1960-75 and Projected 1975-2000



Mortality. In all series, life expectancy at birth for Eastern Europe was assumed to increase from 67 years to 71 years for males and from 72 years to 75 years for females between 1975 and 2000. In Western Europe, the increase in the same time period was assumed to be from 69 years to 72 years for males and from 75 years to 77 years for females. The life expectancies in all series are those assumed for European countries by the United Nations in the medium-variant projections (United Nations, 1975).

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Coale, Ansley J. and Paul Demeny. 1966. **Regional Model Life Tables and Stable Populations.** Princeton University Press, Princeton.

Princeton University, Office of Population Research. **Population Index.** 1977. Vol. 43, No. 2. Princeton.

United Nations. Various dates. **Population and Vital Statistics Report.** Quarterly. New York.

_________. 1975. **Selected World Demographic Indicators By Countries, 1950-2000.** ESA/P/WP/.55. New York.

_________. 1976a. Paper containing model age patterns of fertility (age-specific fertility rates) for given levels of gross reproduction rates by regions of the world. Computer printout, unpublished.

_________. 1976b. **Population By Sex and Age For Regions and Countries, 1950-2000, As Assessed In 1973: Medium Variant.** ESA/P/WP.60. New York.

_________. 1977. **World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1973.** Population Studies, No. 60. New York.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division. 1976. **Projections of the Populations of the Communist Countries of Eastern Europe, by Age and Sex: 1975 to 2000,** by Godfrey Baldwin. P-91, No. 25. Washington, D.C.

REMAINDER OF CONTINENTS

Component projections were prepared for the "remainder" of continents, excluding the countries for which individual projections were made. Therefore, projections were made for the remainder of Africa (excluding Egypt and Nigeria), of Latin America (excluding Brazil, Mexico, and Temperate South America), and for the remainder of Asia and Oceania combined (excluding the developed countries of Oceania and the selected Asian countries studied in this report).

Base Data

Base date: July 1, 1975

Population. Estimates of base-year populations for the three remainders of continents were made as follows: (1) medium-variant U.N. projections for 1975 (United Nations, 1976b) were used to determine an age-sex distribution for a particular "remainder" by subtracting from the continental population the populations of countries in that continent for which separate projections are provided in this report, and (2) the age-sex distribution pattern of the U.N. remainder population was applied to a more recent Census Bureau estimate of the aggregate remainder population (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1976).

Fertility level. Three levels of the 1975 total fertility rates for each of the three remainders of continents were derived from the estimated fertility rates for appropriate countries in the United Nations high, medium, and low variants, respectively (United Nations, 1975) weighted by 1975 United Nations population estimates.[7]

Age-specific rates for 1975 were derived from U.N. model age patterns for appropriate regions at equivalent levels of fertility (United Nations, 1977, pp. 7-11 and United Nations, 1976a).

Mortality levels. For the base-year life expectancy, the United Nations medium-variant projections of life expectancies for the 1970-75 and 1975-80 periods, for individual countries appropriate to each remainder of continent, were averaged and weighted by the populations as shown in the United Nations medium variant (United Nations, 1975). Coale-Demeny south region model life tables (Coale and Demeny, 1966) at an equivalent level of life expectancy, by sex, were assumed to represent the pattern of mortality.

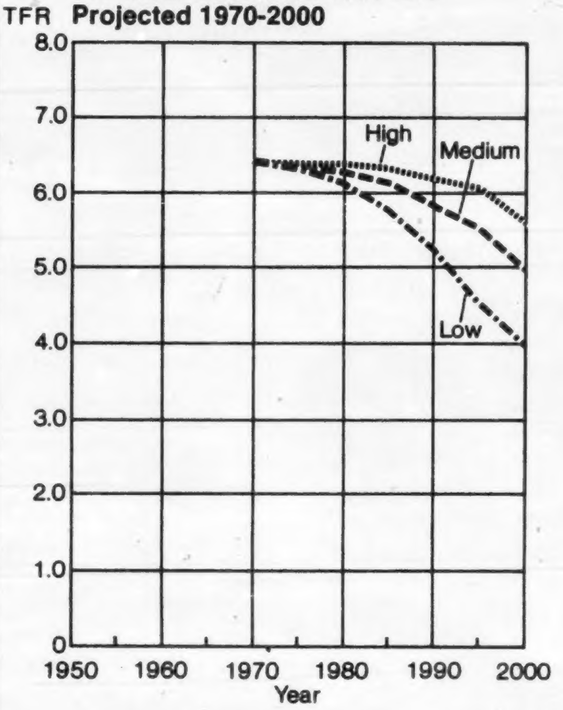
Projection Assumptions

Fertility. The assumed total fertility rates for the three remainders of continents for the years 1975 and 2000 are as follows:

Area	Series	Total fertility rate (per woman)	
		1975	2000
Remainder of Africa . . .	High	6.4	5.6
	Medium	6.3	5.0
	Low	6.3	4.0
Remainder of Asia and Oceania	High	5.6	4.2
	Medium	5.4	3.6
	Low	5.3	3.2
Remainder of Latin America.	High	5.2	4.3
	Medium	5.1	3.4
	Low	5.0	2.5

FIGURE B-22.

Total Fertility Rates for Remainder of Africa: Estimated 1970 and Projected 1970-2000



---

[7] Adjustments were made for the "Remainder of Latin America" on the basis of recent fertility data for Colombia.

The fertility rates in the year 2000 and for intervening years between 1975 and 2000 are approximately those implied by trends in the total fertility rate for the appropriate countries between the 1970-75 and 1995-2000 periods in the United Nations high-, medium-, and low-projection series (United Nations, 1975).

Mortality. The assumed life expectancies at birth for the three remainders of continents for the years 1975 and 2000 are as follows:

Area	Sex	Life expectancy at birth (in years) 1975	2000
Remainder of Africa . . .	Male	44	56
	Female	48	59
Remainder of Asia and Oceania	Male	47	59
	Female	49	62
Remainder of Latin America.	Male	58	69
	Female	61	72

The mortality assumption is the same for the high, medium, and low series for all three remainders.

The life expectancies used in this report are those assumed for the appropriate countries by the United Nations in the medium-variant projections (United Nations, 1975). The period values for the intervening years are approximately those implied by trends in the life expectancy between the 1970-75 and 1995-2000.

Migration. No international migration was assumed to have occurred during the projection period.

Major Sources

Coale, Ansley J. and Paul Demeny. 1966. **Regional Model Life Tables and Stable Populations.** Princeton University Press, Princeton.

United Nations. 1975. **Selected World Demographic Indicators By Countries, 1950-2000.** ESA/P/WP.55. New York.

_________. 1976a. Paper containing model age patterns of fertility (age-specific fertility rates) for given levels of gross reproduction rates by regions of the world. Computer printout, unpublished.

_________. 1976b. **Population By Sex and Age For Regions and Countries, 1950-2000, As Assessed In 1973: Medium Variant.** ESA/P/WP.60. New York.

_________. 1977. **World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1973.** Population Studies, No. 60. New York.

U.S. Bureau of the Census, International Statistical Programs Center. 1976. **World Population: 1975-Recent Demographic Estimates for the Countries and Regions of the World.** ISP-WP-75. Washington, D.C.

FIGURE B-23.
Total Fertility Rates for Remainder of Asia and Oceania: Projected 1970-2000

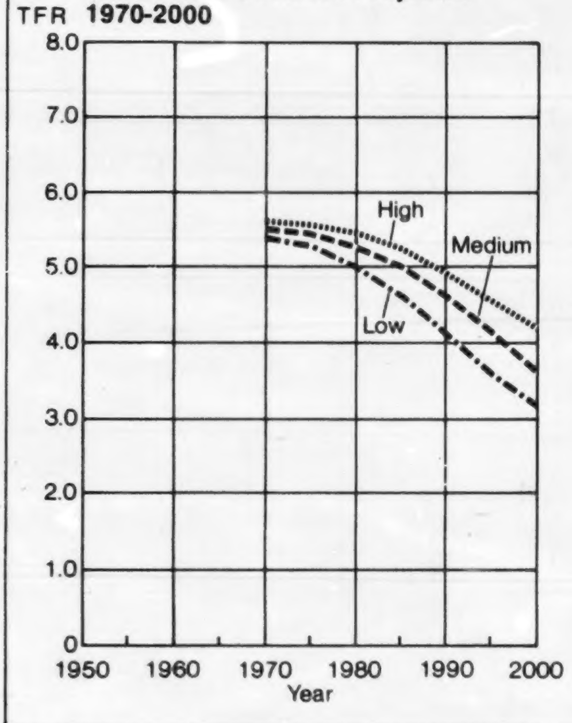
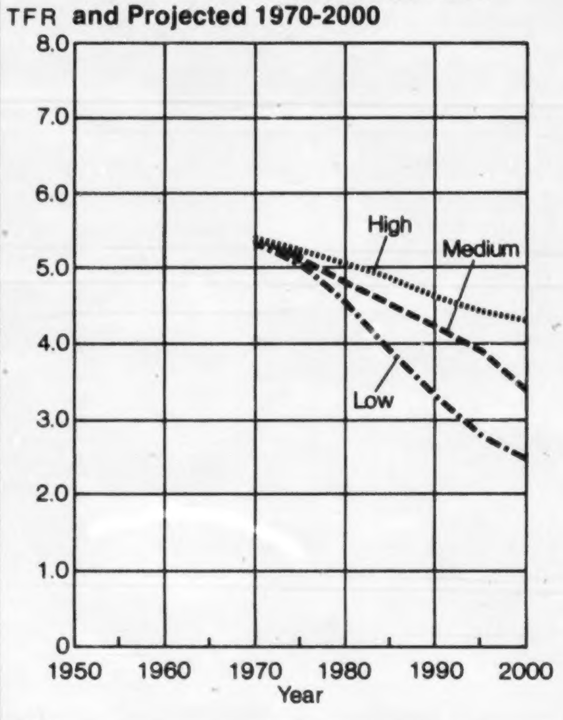


FIGURE B-24.
Total Fertility Rates for Remainder of Latin America: Estimated 1970 and Projected 1970-2000



Yearly Data Now Available from:

Annual Housing Survey

—The Annual Housing Survey provides current information on the quantity and quality of the housing inventory as well as information on its occupants.

—Both a national report series (H-150) and a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) series (H-170) covering 60 selected SMSA's are now being published.

—The Annual Housing Survey is for:

Policy makers,
Federal, State, and local planners,
Corporate and financial analysts,
Marketing managers,
Bankers,
Economists,
Builders,
Realtors,
Social scientists,
Other academicians

—Subject areas:

Occupancy and vacancy characteristics,
Household and structural characteristics,
Energy/Fuels/Insulation,
Financial characteristics - homeowner and rental costs,
Demolitions/New construction,
Recent mover households,
Equipment/Breakdowns
Mobile homes and trailers,
Neighborhood conditions and services,
More . . . . . .

CURRENT
HOUSING
REPORTS
Series H-150-76
Annual Housing Survey: 1976
United States and Regions
U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
OFFICE OF POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

Data from the Annual Housing Survey are currently available in printed reports, microfiche, unpublished tabulations, and on public use (computer) tapes. For additional information and publications order forms, write to:

Subscriber Services Section (Publications)
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233.